# Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

Prepared by: Finance Department

David O. Erb Finance Director

Lynn M. Jarog Deputy Finance Director

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PAGE INTRODUCTORY SECTION** List of Principal Officials ......i Letter of Transmittal iii - vii **FINANCIAL SECTION** INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ...... 1 - 2 **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** Government-Wide Financial Statements **Fund Financial Statements** Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Assets – Governmental Activities.....9 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes Fund in Net Position – Proprietary Funds.......15 

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **PAGE**

# FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund71
Police Pension Fund
Firefighters' Pension Fund
Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan74
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual
General Fund75
Refuse Disposal – Special Revenue Fund
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund
Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – Refuse Disposal – Special Revenue Fund98
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund99
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund100
Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Motor Fuel Tax – Special Revenue Fund10
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Expenditures –
Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – Asset Seizure – Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – DEA Shared Funds – Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – DUI Funds – Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – Foreign Fire Insurance – Special Revenue Fund
C Francisco American International Internati

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **PAGE**

# FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES – Continued
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – Justice Assistance Grant – Special Revenue Fund114
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual – Business District – Special Revenue Fund
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Budget and Actual - Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Expenditures –
Budget and Actual – Capital Improvement – Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Budget and Actual – Series 2009 Construction – Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Budget and Actual - Downtown Redevelopment Construction - Capital Projects Fund123
Schedule of Expenditures –
Budget and Actual - Downtown Redevelopment Construction - Capital Projects Fund124
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Budget and Actual – Flood Control Construction – Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Expenditures –
Budget and Actual – Flood Control Construction – Capital Projects Fund126
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –
Budget and Actual – Street Improvement Construction – Capital Projects Fund127
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –
Budget and Actual – Water and Sewer – Enterprise Fund
Schedule of Operating Revenues – Budget and Actual – Water and Sewer – Enterprise Fund129
Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual – Water and Sewer – Enterprise Fund 130 - 132
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in
Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –
Budget and Actual – Parking System Revenue – Enterprise Fund
Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Parking System Revenue - Enterprise Fund .138
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –
Budget and Actual – Village Parking System – Enterprise Fund
Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Village Parking System - Enterprise Fund140
Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in
Net Position – Internal Service Funds

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **PAGE**

# FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES - Continued	I
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	5 - 146
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –	
Budget and Actual - Computer Replacement - Internal Service Fund	147
Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual –	
Computer Replacement – Internal Service Fund	148
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –	
Budget and Actual - Risk Management - Internal Service Fund	149
Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual - Risk Management - Internal Service Fund	
Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual –	
Risk Management - Internal Service Fund	151
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –	
Budget and Actual - Vehicle Replacement - Internal Service Fund	152
Schedule of Operating Revenues – Budget and Actual –	
Vehicle Replacement - Internal Service Fund	153
Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual –	
Vehicle Replacement – Internal Service Fund	154
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position –	
Budget and Actual - Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund	155
Schedule of Operating Revenues – Budget and Actual –	
Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund	156
Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual –	
Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund	157
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	158
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	159
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position –	
Budget and Actual – Police Pension	160
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position –	
Budget and Actual – Firefighters' Pension	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	2 - 163
SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES	
General Long-Term Debt	
Long-Term Debt Payable by Governmental Funds16	4 - 165
Long-Term Debt Requirements	
General Obligation Bonds of 2009	166
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009B	
Taxable General Obligation Bonds of 2009C	168
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011B	169
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C	170
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0856) Contract Payable of 1994	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued	PAGE
SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES – Continued	
Long-Term Debt Requirements – Continued	
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0744) Contract Payable of 1994	
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0857) Contract Payable of 1994	
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0855) Contract Payable of 1997	
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-1087) Contract Payable of 1999	
Installment Note Payable of 2012	
Schedule of Insurance in Force.	177
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Net Position by Component – Last Nine Fiscal Years	78 - 179
Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Fiscal Years	80 - 181
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Levy Years	
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates—Last Ten Levy Years	
Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Levy Year and Nine Levy Years Ago	190
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	191
Taxable Sales by Category – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Home Rule Sales Taxes by Category – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	
Schedule of Legal Debt Margin	
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	202
Principal Employers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago	
Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	04 - 205
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Additional SEC Rule Disclosures	

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Village of Mount Prospect including:

- List of Principal Officials
- Organizational Chart
- GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Letter of Transmittal

Principal Officials December 31, 2012

# **LEGISLATIVE**

Irvana K. Wilks, Mayor

Paul Wm. Hoefert

John J. Matuszak

Arlene A. Juracek

Steven S. Polit

A. John Korn

Michael A. Zadel

# **ADMINISTRATIVE**

Michael E. Janonis, Village Manager

David Strahl, Assistant Village Manager

David O. Erb, Finance Director/Treasurer

William J. Cooney, Jr., Director of Community Development

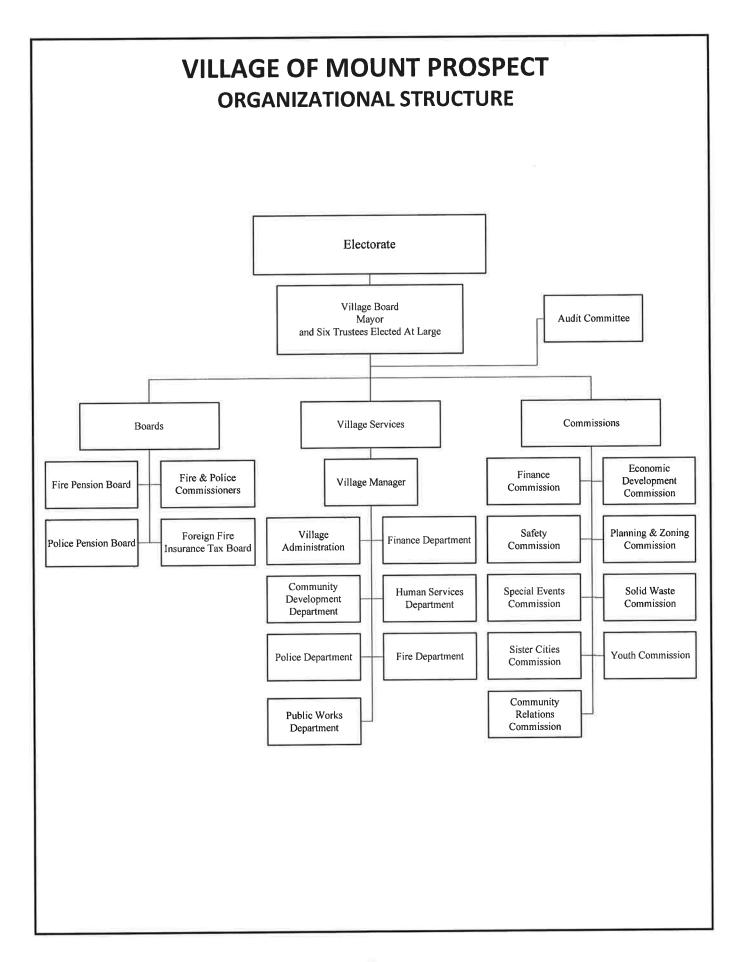
Nancy M. Morgan, Director of Human Services

John Malcolm, Fire Chief

Michael J. Semkiu, Police Chief

Sean P. Dorsey, Director of Public Works

M. Lisa Angell, Village Clerk



MAYOR Irvana K. Wilks

TRUSTEES
Paul Wm. Hoefert
Arlene A. Juracek
A. John Korn
John J. Matuszak
Steven S. Polit
Michael A. Zadel



VILLAGE MANAGER Michael E. Janonis

VILLAGE CLERK M. Lisa Angell

Phone: 847/392-6000 Fax: 847/392-6022 www.mountprospect.org

# **Village of Mount Prospect**

50 South Emerson Street, Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056

May 13, 2013

The Honorable Arlene A. Juracek, Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village Manager Michael E. Janonis, and Citizens of the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 is submitted herewith. The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Village of Mount Prospect. Also included in the report are the finances of the Mount Prospect Public Library, a component unit of the Village. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Village.

To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Village has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Village of Mount Prospect's financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Village's comprehensive framework on internal controls had been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. The Village has implemented GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management Discussion and Analysis - for state and local governments, including infrastructure reporting. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Lauterbach and Amen LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Village of Mount Prospect for the year ended December 31, 2012, are free from material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded based upon their audit that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### Profile of the Village of Mount Prospect

The Village of Mount Prospect, a home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution, was incorporated February 3, 1917 and is located 22 miles northwest from downtown Chicago in Cook County. The Village currently has land area of 10.3 square miles and a population of 54,167.

The Village operates under the Council/Manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which consists of a Mayor and six-member Board of Trustees. The Village Board is responsible for, among other things, passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committee members and hiring the Village Manager and Village Attorney. The Village Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village, and for appointing the heads of the Village's departments. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members are elected to four-year staggered terms with three Board members elected every two years. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term. The Mayor and Village Trustees are elected at large. The Village provides a full range of services including police, fire, public works (including water and sewer), human services, finance, community development and television services.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. All departments of the Village are required to submit their budget requests to the Finance Director by mid-August each year. Revenue estimates are completed by the Finance Department in preparation for departmental budget reviews with the Village Manager and Finance Director in early September. Initial budget requests are compiled by the end of September. A proposed budget is prepared and delivered to the Village Board and Finance Commission in early October. The proposed budget is also made available for public inspection in the Village Clerk's Office, on the village website and at the Mount Prospect Public Library. A series of meetings are held with the Finance Commission along with hearings before the Village Board at two (2) Committee of the Whole meetings in late October and early November. The Village Board is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than December 31st of each year, the close of the Village's previous budget year. The budget is prepared by fund and by department. Budget amendments require approval of the Village Board. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the General Corporate Fund and major special revenue funds, this comparison is presented in the required supplementary information. For governmental funds, other than the General Corporate Fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the non-major governmental fund subsection of this report.

#### **Major Initiatives**

The Village staff, following directives of the Village Board and the Village Manager, has been involved in a variety of projects throughout the year; projects which reflect the Village's commitment to ensuring that its citizens are able to live and work in an enviable environment. Also included in this section are any other major activities of note that occurred during the year. The most significant of these projects and activities are discussed below:

- The Village's STREET IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM saw approximately five miles of local streets resurfaced at a cost of \$1,979,000. It should be noted that due to dwindling revenues we currently have a \$5 million backlog of streets in need of resurfacing. An emphasis on finding a way to fund the backlog will need to be a priority in 2013.
- STAFF COMPLETED A 1,200 SQUARE FOOT EXPANSION OF THE COMMUNITY
  CONNECTIONS CENTER. Work included complete demolition of the existing space, as well as
  extensive plumbing, electrical, HVAC, and interior build-out modifications. The new space
  features two private offices, washroom facilities, and large conference room/community room.
  These new areas will be utilized to supplement community outreach programs offered by the
  Mount Prospect Public Library and the Village. This expansion was accomplished with a State
  DECO grant. Expanded programming opportunities will be accomplished without additional staff.

- 2012 saw the completion of the eighth year of a 15-year commitment to rehabilitate approximately 260,000 LF of COMBINED SEWER MAINS ranging in size from 8" to 72" diameter. As part of this year's effort, over 3,683 linear feet of combination sewer were repaired using the cured-in-place (CIPP) lining process. In addition, approximately 295 linear feet of severely failed (Category 3, 4 & 5) combination sewer pipe was excavated and replaced. In total, during the first eight years of this program 70,991 linear of feet of pipe has been lined and 1,157 linear feet of pipe has been replaced. 100% of all Category 4 and 5 defects and 20% of category 3 defects have been repaired to date. Total water and sewer funds expended during 2012 are projected to be approximately \$1,000,000.
- Staff also completed an expansive and COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE JULY 23, 2011 SEVERE RAIN EVENT which resulted in widespread street and structure flooding throughout the Village. Almost 7 inches of rain deluged the Village in less than 3 hours during the early morning hours of July 23, 2011 making the storm the most intense ever recorded. The study included onsite examination of homes that flooded, inspection and assessment of sewer mains, and computerized hydraulic analysis of sewer basins. The study recommended almost \$25 million worth of improvements including almost \$15 million worth of public-sector improvements and approximately \$10 million worth of private-sector improvements. The Village Board authorized funding to construct \$2.5 million worth of public improvements in 2013. However, the disposition and funding of the remaining \$12.5 million worth of public improvements and \$10 million worth of private-sector improvement will be a top priority in 2013.
- 2012 has been devastating to the Village's URBAN FOREST. A myriad of threats converged during the year resulting in a dramatic spike in parkway tree removals. During the year, 1,246 Village-owned trees were lost to Dutch Elm Disease, Elm Yellows, Emerald Ash Borer, other diseases, and natural decline. Historically, only about 400 trees are lost in a typical year. Through efficient utilization of resources and tight fiscal management, the Village has been able to keep pace with the increased volume of removals. In addition, due to the availability of two large grants, as well as Village funds, and low market prices, we were able to plant 784 replacement trees one of our largest plantings ever.
- On the ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT front activity is starting to pick up. Randhurst is nearing completion of construction. While final lease up is going slower than expected, the center should be close to 90% leased by the year end. Other significant developments include: United Airlines Data Center, Menards expansion, Niagara Math and Science Academy and the Meyer's Place Assisted Living development. Several annexation projects were also completed. Lastly, the 2011 outsourcing of building inspections was finalized with very satisfactory results.
- The COMMUNITY CONNECTION CENTER (CCC) celebrated its 3<sup>rd</sup> anniversary in August, 2012. First opened in August 2009, the CCC is a collaborative effort by the Village (Human Services and Police), the Library District and a number of Education and Social Services agencies to bring much needed social, educational and cultural services to an area of town with a high concentration of low/moderate income families and many recent immigrants. Since its opening, requests for assistance from constituents has been in the high six figures. The Human Services and Police Departments have worked diligently in the last year to enhance their partnership. Patrol Officers average 35-40 referrals to the Human Services Police Social Worker with the goal of preventing future criminal activity.
- The POLICE AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS continued to focus on their respective core missions with an emphasis on disaster preparedness training-including training specific to the NATO Summit in Chicago last May. The Police Department saw significant command staff changes with the internal appointments of a new Police Chief, Deputy Chief, Commander and Sergeant. The succession plan was seamlessly executed. The Fire Department conducted a new hire test to establish a new eligibility list. The Department also upgraded its radio system as well as replaced an ambulance and four thermal imaging cameras.

While it has taken nearly three years, we are nearing the end of a successful Village-wide ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING (ERP) software system implementation. Since 2010, the Financial Management module has been managing business processes such as annual budget, purchasing, accounts payable, miscellaneous billing, and revenue collections. The Human Resources module which includes position budgeting, employee and benefit administration, and payroll, recently received a facelift and improved functionality. With a couple of hiccups, the Community Development module went live late in 2011. Some service requests such as property maintenance and food related issues can now be submitted on-line and code enforcement inspections are being processed in the field. Staff has been working diligently throughout this year to bring the Utility Management (water/sewer and refuse billing) module live in January 2013 with several changes expected to improve business process efficiency. Additionally, staff continues to work closely with New World Systems to bring improvements to their suite of software, including upgrades to the Community Development module, improved mobility features, and enhanced on-line permitting and licensing. Related to the project, the Village spearheaded the formation of a new Illinois user group which meets regularly throughout the year with other municipalities to help each other address business process needs using the software, as well as advocate for software suggestions and address unresolved issues.

## **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Village operates.

Local economy. The Village has experienced a slight return from the slowdown in the housing market and weak economy in general. There are a number of factors that influence the economy of a specific community, and various measures are used to gauge the economic outlook. Perhaps four of the most objective measures are the level of retail sales, the employment level of the community, income levels in the community and building activity. In Illinois, sales taxes are allocated based upon the point-of-sale, and accordingly represent the sales in the community. Total sales tax receipts in the calendar year ended December 31, 2012 were \$11,040,403 compared to \$10,614,601 for the previous year, an increase of 4.0%. The increase from the prior year is due to ordinary growth in this revenue source. Since the Village's portion of sales tax receipts is based on a 1% tax rate, these receipts represent total retail sales of approximately \$1.1 billion for 2012. The Village projects that this revenue source will increase 3.0% -5.0% during 2013 and 2014. The Village will continue its efforts in the area of economic development and is optimistic that retail sales will grow over the next few years. The completed redevelopment of Randhurst Village (formerly Randhurst Mall) into a more vibrant and attractive retail center will help in this area.

Mount Prospect's average unemployment rate for 2012 was 6.6%. This was a decrease from the prior year of 80 basis points (7.4% in 2011). Improvement in unemployment is indicative of a recovering economy, albeit slight. The unemployment rate for the State of Illinois decreased 90 basis points from 9.8% to 8.9% during the same period. Mount Prospect's median family income, \$67,823 as of the 2010 Census (using 5-year estimates), was 25% higher than the median for Cook County (\$53,942) and 21% higher than the median for the State of Illinois (\$55,735).

In a suburban setting where it is often difficult to distinguish the boundaries of one community from a neighboring community, the economic activity of the "region" is a major influence on the economies of the individual communities. The Village of Mount Prospect is located on the eastern edge of the "Golden Corridor" which extends along Interstate 90 from O'Hare Airport to Elgin, a stretch of approximately 25 miles. Along this corridor can be found the corporate headquarters of such corporations as Sears and Motorola. The corridor is also home to regional headquarters for such corporations as AT&T and Siemens. The Corridor will continue to grow, as thousands of acres remain available for development on its far western edge.

Long-term financial planning. In 2003, the Village conducted its first long-range financial planning workshop. The workshop was held in response to the slowing economy and its impact to the Village's financial condition. The goal of the workshop was to put the Village's financial condition back on firm ground in such a manner as to not overburden residents and businesses from a tax standpoint or reduce the scope and quality of municipal services that would jeopardize the livability and curb appeal of the community. The goal of the workshop was accomplished through a series of revenue enhancements, budget cuts and the planned drawdown of fund balance. Subsequent workshops were held in 2004, 2005 and 2007 - 2012. During the 2012 workshop, financial status reports were provided for end-of-year results for 2011, updated projections for 2012 and a revised forecast for 2013.

Another tool in managing the long-range finances of the Village is the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan. This plan outlines the major capital expenditure/project initiatives of the Village over the next five years and identifies funding sources. Over the next five years (2014-2018), the Village has identified \$59.3 million in water and sewer, flood control, street, public building, equipment and other miscellaneous capital projects.

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village of Mount Prospect for its comprehensive annual financial report for the year ended December 31, 2011. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) whose contents conform to program standards. Such CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Village of Mount Prospect has received a Certificate of Achievement since 1983. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA for evaluation.

In addition, the Village of Mount Prospect also received the Government Finance Officers Association's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning on January 1, 2012 and ending December 31, 2012. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device. The Village of Mount Prospect has received this award each year since 1994. The Village is awaiting word as to whether it received the Budget Award for its 2013 Budget document.

#### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would like to express special appreciation to Lynn Jarog, Deputy Finance Director, Tricia Farkas, Accounting Supervisor and Accountants Nancy Warnock and Daxa Patel who contributed greatly to its preparation. Additionally, I would like to acknowledge the Mayor, the Board of Trustees, the Finance Commission and the Village Manager for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial affairs of the Village in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Jam O. El

David O. Erb Finance Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Village of Mount Prospect Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



# FINANCIAL SECTION

# This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

May 13, 2013

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois May 13, 2013 Page 2

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois, as of December 31, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# Other Matters

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois', financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

Souterlack & Chmen LLP

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

For Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2012

The Village of Mount Prospect (the "Village") Management's Discussion and Analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the Village's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page iii), and the Village's financial statements (beginning on page 3).

# USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

The primary focus of local governmental financial statements has been to summarize fund type information on a current financial resource basis. This approach has been modified by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34. As a result, these financial statements now present two kinds of statements, each with a different snapshot of the Village's finances. The new financial statement's focus is on both the Village as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 3-6) are designed to be corporate-like in that all of the governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns that add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the "Unrestricted Net Position") found on pages 3 and 4 is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the Village and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates the governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 5-6) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The governmental activities reflect the Village's basic services, including police, fire, public works, and administration. Property taxes, sales and income taxes and local utility taxes finance the majority of these services. The business-type activities reflect private sector type operations (water, sewer, and parking operations), where the fee for service typically covers all or most of the cost of operation, including depreciation.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus is on major funds rather than (the previous model's) fund types.

The Governmental Major Fund (see pages 7-12) presentation is organized on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statement allows the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith.

# VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary Funds (Police and Firefighters Pension Funds). While these funds represent trust responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. Therefore, these assets are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

While the Business-type Activities column on the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (see pages 13-16) is the same as the Business-type column on the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Funds total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 9 and 12). The flow of current financial resources will reflect bond proceeds and interfund transfers as other financial sources, as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligation (bonds and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the government-wide statements).

#### **Infrastructure Assets**

Historically, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure – i.e. roads, bridges, storm sewers, etc.) have not been reported nor depreciated in governmental financial statements. This new statement requires that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statements. Additionally, the government must elect to either (1) depreciate these assets over their estimated useful life or (2) develop a system of asset management designed to maintain the service delivery potential to near perpetuity. If the government develops the asset management system (the modified approach), which periodically (at least every third year), by category, measures and demonstrates its maintenance of locally established levels of service standards, the government may record its cost of maintenance in lieu of depreciation. The Village of Mount Prospect has chosen to depreciate assets over their useful life. If a road project is considered maintenance - a recurring cost that does not extend the road's original useful life or expand its capacity - the cost of the project will be expensed. An "overlay" of a road will be considered maintenance whereas a "rebuild" of a road will be capitalized.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

#### **Statement of Net Position**

The Village's combined net position for the Primary Government (which is the Village's bottom line) as of December 31, 2012 was \$110.4 million. This was an increase in net position of \$1.8 million from 2011. Net position of the Village's governmental activities were \$77.0 million, an increase of \$0.5 million. The Village's unrestricted net position for governmental activities, the part that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, were \$25.0 million up \$5.0 million from the 2011 unrestricted net position total of \$20.0 million.

Table 1 reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position. For more detailed information see the Statement of Net Position found on pages 3-4. Table 2 focuses on the changes in net position of the governmental and business-type activities.

(This space is intentionally left blank.)

Table 1 Statement of Net Position as of December 31, 2012 (in millions)

		Govern Activ			al Business-type <u>Activities</u> <u>Tot</u>			2012 \$ 61.6 102.2 \$ 163.8 \$ 24.1 29.3		otal		
		2012		<u> 2011</u>	2	2012	2	<u> 2011</u>		2012		<u> 2011</u>
Current and other assets	\$	53.4	\$	47.0	\$	8.2	\$	6.4	\$	61.6	\$	53.4
Capital assets	_	75.6	_	79.5	_	26.6		26.9	_	102.2		106.4
Total assets	\$	129.0	\$	126.5	\$	34.8	\$	33.3	\$	163.8	\$	159.8
					0							
Current liabilities/deferred inflows	\$	22.9	\$	21.8	\$	1.2	\$	1.1	\$	24.1	\$	22.9
Noncurrent liabilities	_	29.1	_	28.3	_	0.2	_	0.1	_	29.3	·	28.4
Total liabilities	\$	52.0	\$	50.1	\$	1.4	\$	1.2	\$	53.4	\$	51.3
Net Position												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	48.5	\$	53.5	\$	26.6	\$	26.9	\$	75.1	\$	80.4
Restricted net position		3.5		2.9		-		-		3.5		2.9
Unrestricted net position	_	25.0		20.0		6.8		5.2	_	31.8		25.2
Total net position	\$	77.0	<u>\$</u>	76.4	<u>\$</u>	33.4	<u>\$</u>	32.1	<u>\$</u>	110.4	\$	108.5

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

Net results of activities - which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

Borrowing for capital - which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

<u>Spending borrowed proceeds on new capital</u> - which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in invested in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the invested in capital assets, net of debt.

Spending of nonborrowed current assets on new capital - which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase invested in capital assets, net of debt.

<u>Principal payment on debt</u> - which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase invested in capital assets, net of debt.

Reduction of capital assets through depreciation - which will reduce capital assets and invested in capital assets, net of debt.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

Only slight changes were seen in governmental and business-type activities from 2011. Governmental activities net position increased \$0.5 million while the business-type activities net position increased by \$1.3 million. The governmental activities total assets increased by \$2.5 million and the governmental activities total liabilities/deferred inflows increased by \$1.9 million. The total assets increase of \$2.5 million in governmental activities was the result of an increase of \$6.4 million in current and other assets and a decrease of \$3.9 million in capital assets. The \$6.4 million increase in current assets was due to an increase in cash and investments of \$5.4 million, an increase in property tax receivables of \$0.6 million, and an increase in other assets of \$0.4 million. Bond proceeds accounted for a large share of the increase in cash and investments; accumulated depreciation accounted for the decrease in capital assets. The total net position increase of \$1.3 million in business-type activities was primarily due to an increase in cash and investments of \$1.7 million and a reduction in non-current assets of \$0.4 million.

# VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

The increase in total liabilities of \$1.9 million for the governmental activities was primarily due to an increase in liabilities related to general obligation debt service of \$0.9 million, deferred property taxes of \$0.4 million and assets/other payables of \$0.6 million. Liabilities for debt service increased due to the issuance of bonds for capital improvements. Changes in the other categories resulted in the timing related to the normal course of operations.

Liabilities for business-type activities increased from \$1.2 million to \$1.4 million. This was due to an increase in various other liability categories.

#### **Changes in Net Position**

The Village's combined change in net position for the primary government in 2012 was an increase of \$1.8 million. Activities for the governmental activities saw an increase in net position of \$0.5 million from 2011, while activities for the business-type funds saw an increase in net position of \$1.3 million in 2012 versus an increase of \$0.3 million in 2011. The change in combined net position in the prior year was an increase of \$5.3 million. The following chart lists the revenues and expenses for the current and prior fiscal years.

(This space is intentionally left blank.)

Table 2 Changes in Net Position as of December 31, 2012 (in millions)

		•	overnmental <u>Activities</u>			Business-type Activities				<u>Tc</u>	tal	
Revenues	2	2012	2	2011	2	2012	2	<u>:011</u>	2	<u> 2012</u>	2	2011
Program revenues												
Charges for service	\$	8.6	\$	8.0	\$	11.2	\$	9.3	\$	19.8	\$	17.3
Operating grants		2.0		1.0		=		-		2.0		1.0
Capital grants		0.1		0.1		.77		77		0.1		0.1
General revenues												
Property taxes		18.4		17.9		1.5		1.5		19.9		19.4
Business district taxes		0.3		8		-		<u></u>		0.3		-
Sales taxes		16.6		15.3		0.1		0.1		16.7		15.4
Income taxes		4.7		4.3				×		4.7		4.3
Utility taxes		4.6		4.6		<b>=</b>		*		4.6		4.6
Other taxes		2.8		4.9		2		골		2.8		4.9
Investment income		0.1		0.1		9		<u> </u>		0.1		0.1
Contributions				l <del>a</del>				=		-		-
Other		0.3		0.1		(0.1)		0.1		0.2		0.2
Total revenue	\$	58.5	\$	56.3	\$	12.7	\$	11.0	\$	71.2	\$	67.3
Expenses												
General government	\$	6.2	\$	6.9	\$	22	\$	골	\$	6.2	\$	6.9
Public safety		28.2		27.3		ŷ		ij.		28.2		27.3
Highways and streets		15.9		18.1		,=		=		15.9		18.1
Health		4.4		4.3		-		*		4.4		4.3
Welfare		1.9		1.9		-		€		1.9		1.9
Culture and recreation		0.4		0.3		2		2		0.4		0.3
Interest		1.0		1.3		=		5		1.0		1.3
Water and sewer		-		#		11.1		10.4		11.1		10.4
Parking	,					0.3		0.3		0.3		0.3
Total expenses	\$	58.0	\$	60.1	\$	11.4	\$	10.7	\$	69.4	\$	70.8
Change in net position	<u>\$</u>	0.5	\$	(3.8)	\$	1.3	\$	0.3	\$_	1.8	\$	(3.5)

(Note: There will be some slight differences in totals due to rounding).

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses and are reflected below.

#### Revenues:

<u>Economic condition</u> - This can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption.

<u>Increase/decrease in Village approved rates</u> - While certain tax rates are set by statute, the Village Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water, sewer, licenses and fees, home rule sales tax, utility taxes, etc.).

<u>Changing patterns in intergovernmental and grant revenue (both recurring and non-recurring)</u> - Certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year-to-year comparisons.

<u>Market impacts on investment income</u> - The Village's investment portfolio is managed using a short-term average maturity and the market condition may cause investment income to fluctuate less than alternative longer-term options.

### **Expenses:**

<u>Introduction of new programs</u> - Within the functional expense categories (Public Safety, Public Works, General Government, etc.) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs or unfunded mandates from other governmental levels.

<u>Increase/Decrease in authorized personnel</u> - Changes in service demand may cause the Village Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing levels. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represent approximately 80% of the Village's General Fund operating costs.

<u>Salary increases (annual adjustments and merit)</u> - The ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the Village to strive for a competitive salary range position in the marketplace. In addition, the Village has 4 separate bargaining units representing various segments of the employee population.

<u>Inflation</u> - While overall inflation appears to be reasonably low, the Village is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels and parts. Some specific areas may experience unusually high price increases.

#### **CURRENT YEAR IMPACTS**

#### **Governmental Activities**

Revenue:

Total revenues for the Village's Governmental Activities for 2012 were \$58.5 million.

Property taxes are the largest revenue source for governmental activities accounting for \$18.4 million or an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior year. This revenue has historically been the most stable source for the Village. Sales tax was the second highest revenue source with \$16.6 million in revenue. This was an increase of \$1.3 million from the prior year. The increase was due primarily to the gradual improving economy and additional new retail coming on line. The sales tax consists of a 1.0% state portion and 1.0% local home-rule portion. There was a slight increase of \$0.6 million in revenues from charges for services. The income tax increased \$0.4 million as state shared revenues saw slight growth during this period.

# VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Continued)

## Governmental Activities (cont.)

Expenses:

Total expenses for the Village's Governmental Activities for 2012 were \$58.0 million.

Public Safety, which includes Police and Fire, accounts for the largest portion of governmental expenses. Total Public Safety expenses in 2012 were \$28.2 million, an increase of \$0.8 million from 2011. Expenses for Highways and Streets, which are made up of the public works divisions (excluding water and sewer) is the second largest category of governmental expenses totaling \$15.9 million a decrease of \$2.2 million from the prior year. The decrease is primarily due to a restatement of capital assets in the prior year. Depreciation recorded in 2012 was \$5.6 million.

## **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues:

Total revenues for the Village's Business-Type Activities for 2012 were \$12.7 million.

Business-type activities in the Village consist of Water and Sewer Operations and Parking Operations. Charges for service accounts for almost the entire amount of revenue for business-type activities. Of the \$11.2 million generated in 2012, \$7.9 million is from water sales, \$2.9 million is from sewer fees and charges, \$0.2 million is from parking operations and the balance is from various penalties, tap and meter fees. For 2011, water sales accounted for \$6.3 million and sewer fees were \$2.7 million. The Water and Sewer Fund also receives special service area taxes in the amount of \$1.5 million. This amount is unchanged from the prior year. These taxes support the delivery of Lake Michigan Water to Village residents that are connected to the Village's water system.

#### Expenses:

Total expenses for the Village's Business-Type Activities for 2012 were \$11.4 million.

Of the total expenses for business-type activities, \$11.1 million is attributable to Water and Sewer while \$0.3 million is attributable to parking. \$4.6 million in Water and Sewer Fund expenses were for the acquisition of water through the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA). In comparison, of the \$10.7 million in expenses for 2011, \$3.7 million were attributable to the acquisition of water through JAWA.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the Village's primary operating fund. It supports a majority of the day-to-day services delivered to its residences and businesses. The fund balance of the General Fund saw a slight increase of \$0.8 million in 2012 from \$10.8 million to \$11.6 million. In 2012, General Fund revenues came in slightly below the final budget by \$0.7 million while expenditures came in \$0.8 million under budget. The final Village budget had anticipated an increase in the General Fund fund balance of \$0.7 million.

Intergovernmental revenues were above budget by \$0.2 million primarily due to a growth in income taxes. Actual income tax receipts for 2012 came in \$0.2 million above the final budget. No other significant deviations were seen in revenues during 2012.

## General Fund Budgeting Highlights

During 2012, the Village amended the budget four times. Typically, the Village amends the budget in the first six months of the year and again right before the end of the budget year. New financial software allows more frequent amendments to the budget to be made easier leading to better budget management. Table 3 below reflects the original and revised budget and the actual revenues and expenditures for the General Fund. More information can be found in the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance on page 75.

Table 3
General Fund Budgetary Changes
Calendar Year 2012 (in millions)

	iginal ıdget	 vised udget		Actual
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Taxes	\$ 19.2	\$ 19.9	\$	19.5
Intergovernmental	16.6	16.9		17.1
Other	 5.8	6.5		6.0
Total Revenues	\$ 41.6	\$ 43.3	\$	42.6
Expenditures and Transfers				
Expenditures	\$ 41.6	\$ 42.6	\$	41.8
Transfers	Ne.	 	_	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures and Transfers	\$ 41.6	\$ 42.6	\$	41.8
Change in Fund Balance	\$	\$ 0.7	\$	0.8

# **Other Major Funds**

There are two (2) other Major Funds for Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2012. These two Funds are 1) Refuse Disposal Fund, and 2) Debt Service Fund.

**Refuse Disposal Fund** — This Fund coordinates the Village's comprehensive municipal solid waste program. Total revenues for 2012 were \$4.5 million, an increase of \$0.5 million from the prior year. Of this total revenue amount, \$1.8 million is from property taxes and \$2.7 million is from charges for services. Total expenditures for 2012 were \$4.3 million, an increase of \$0.2 million from the prior year. Ending fund balance grew \$0.2 million to \$2.3 million.

**Debt Service Fund** — This Fund is used to accumulate monies for payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds and other borrowings. Total revenues for 2012 were \$2.4 million, no change from the prior year. Of this total revenue amount, \$2.4 million is from property taxes and \$0.1 million is from miscellaneous revenue. Total expenditures for 2012 were \$2.4 million, no change from the prior year. Ending fund balance was unchanged at \$0.1 million.

#### Capital Assets

At the end of 2012, the Village had a combined total of \$102.2 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including village facilities, roads, bridges, water/sewer lines and machinery and equipment (see Table 4 below). The following reconciliation summarizes the changes in Capital Assets.

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year End
Net of Depreciation (in millions)

		Governmenta Activities			Business-type <u>Activities</u>					Total Primary Government			
	2	2012		<u> 2011</u>	2	2012	2	2011	2	2012		2011	
Land (including right-of-way)	\$	10.3	\$	10.3	\$	17.6	\$	17.6	\$	27.9	\$	27.9	
Construction in Progress		0.6		-		0.2		300		0.8		-	
Buildings & Improvements		30.8		31.6		1.9		2.0		32.7		33.6	
Vehicles		3.6		4.0		$\times$				3.6		4.0	
Machinery & Equipment		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.6		2.0	
Infrastructure	_	29.7	_	33.0	_	5.9		6.1		35.6	_	39.1	
Total Capital Assets	\$	75.6	\$	79.7	\$	26.6	\$	26.9	\$	102.2	\$	106.6	

This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and deletions) of \$4.4 million from 2011.

(This space is intentionally left blank.)

Table 5 Change in Capital Assets (in millions)

	Governm Activit		Business Activit	• .	Total		
Beginning Balance	\$	79.7	\$	26.9	\$	106.6	
Additions							
Depreciable		0.3				0.3	
Non-Depreciable		0.6		0.2		0.8	
Retirements							
Depreciable		(0.4)		(0.1)		(0.5)	
Non-Depreciable		3. <del>-</del>		:=:		-	
Depreciation		(4.9)		(0.5)		(5.4)	
Retirement		0.3	-	0.1		0.4	
Ending Balance	\$	75.6	\$	26.6	\$	102.2	

Table 5 above shows the change in capital assets during 2012. This year's major additions to the capital assets include the following (in millions):

#### **Governmental Activities**

No significant additions to capital assets during 2012.

#### **Business-type Activities**

No significant additions to capital assets during 2012.

More detailed information on capital asset activity can be found in Note 3 of the notes to the financial statements beginning on page 37.

# **Debt Outstanding**

The Village of Mount Prospect had total long-term debt and loans payable of \$31.3 million as of December 31, 2012. Long-term debt is comprised of general obligation debt, compensated absences to employees, net pension obligation and other post-employment benefits (OPEB), and loans payable. During the year, \$5.5 million of general obligation debt and notes payable were issued, \$3.8 million of general obligation debt was retired; \$0.5 million in notes payable was retired while compensated absences increased by \$0.1 million. In addition, the net pension obligation and OPEB decreased a combined \$0.3 million.

The Village of Mount Prospect maintains an AA+ rating from Standard and Poor's. As a home rule authority, the Village of Mount Prospect does not have a legal debt limit.

More detailed information on long-term debt activity can be found in Note 3 of the notes to the financial statements beginning on page 41.

#### Economic Factor's and Next Year's Budget

Total Village revenues in 2012 increased slightly from 2011. We anticipate continued improvement in revenues for 2013. Continuing challenges for the upcoming year include rising personnel related costs (wages insurance, etc.) and the funding of the public safety pensions. Approximately 80% of the operating budget is made up of these personnel and related costs.

Taxes from property, utility, food & beverage and other local taxes generated \$19.5 million. In addition, intergovernmental revenues generated \$17.1 million. When combined, these two revenue categories account for 85.9% of total General Fund revenues. Growth is projected in most all revenue categories with few exceptions.

The Village's average unemployment rate for 2012 was 6.6%. This is below both the state and national unemployment rate of 8.9% and 8.1% respectively. The Village's unemployment rate decreased 120 basis points from the prior year.

The 2013 Budget represents a 2.0% increase from the amended 2012 Budget and totals \$93.1 million. The General Fund increased \$2.1 million, or 4.7% from the prior year. The Village's Operating Budget (that part which funds the Village's day-to-day operations) shows an increase of 5.0% and totals \$60.2 million. The Operating Budget includes all General Fund expenditures as well as refuse disposal, water and sewer service, and various special revenue activities.

# **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Mount Prospect's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to David O. Erb, Finance Director/Treasurer, Village of Mount Prospect, 50 South Emerson, Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
  - > Governmental Funds
  - > Proprietary Funds
  - > Fiduciary Funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

**Statement of Net Position December 31, 2012** 

See Following Page

# Statement of Net Position December 31, 2012

	ne lege - Qu	Business-	*	Component Unit
	Governmental	Type		Public
	Activities	Activities	Totals	Library
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 26,799,109	\$ 4,702,267	\$ 31,501,376	\$ 6,321,919
Receivables - Net of Allowances				
Property Taxes	16,497,810	1,516,077	18,013,887	10,320,289
Other Taxes	6,515,066	26,777	6,541,843	¥
Accounts	402,455	~	402,455	113
Utility Customers	=	1,287,262	1,287,262	
Other	479,357	10,297	489,654	803
Due from Other Governments	477,836	209	478,045	5,219
Internal Balances	234,942	(234,942)	-	
Prepaids/Inventories	743,378	243,265	986,643	ä
Total Current Assets	52,149,953	7,551,212	59,701,165	16,648,343
Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets				
Nondepreciable	10,875,270	17,733,987	28,609,257	677,552
Depreciable	137,869,078	27,056,495	164,925,573	25,206,381
Accumulated Depreciation	(73,120,312)	(18,224,107)	(91,344,419)	(10,330,091)
	75,624,036	26,566,375	102,190,411	15,553,842
Other Assets				
Deposits - Insurance	688,873	) <del>-</del>	688,873	==
Deposit with Joint Venture	<u>=</u>	661,727	661,727	<u>#</u>
Net Pension Asset	534,665	U.M.	534,665	
	1,223,538	661,727	1,885,265	
Total Noncurrent Assets	76,847,574	27,228,102	104,075,676	15,553,842
Total Assets	128,997,527	34,779,314	163,776,841	32,202,185

	Business- Governmental Type Activities Activities Totals					_	Component Unit Public Library	
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	1,368,750	\$	1,050,091	\$	2,418,841	\$	157,920
Accrued Payroll		1,332,755		106,057		1,438,812		240,145
Due to Other Governments		4,905		:=0		4,905		6,673
Accrued Interest Payable		78,387		:=::		78,387		37,902
Claims Payable		1,245,810		<b>≅</b> ?		1,245,810		-
Other Payables		470,502		23,998		494,500		<b>3</b> € 1
Current Portion of								
Long-Term Liabilities		2,214,132		41,147		2,255,279		1,138,269
Total Current Liabilities		6,715,241		1,221,293		7,936,534		1,580,909
Noncurrent Liabilities								
Compensated Absences Payable		2,707,283		164,585		2,871,868		93,076
Net Pension Obligation		544,493		: <del>-</del> %		544,493		-
Net Other Post-Employment								
Benefits Obligation Payable		289,542		6,160		295,702		61,927
Notes/Loans Payable		3,614,513				3,614,513		*
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net	;	21,950,855		<b>=</b> 1.		21,950,855		12,270,849
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		29,106,686		170,745		29,277,431		12,425,852
Total Liabilities		35,821,927		1,392,038		37,213,965		14,006,761
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE	ES							
Property Taxes		16,154,776		3		16,154,776		10,126,000
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows								
of Resources		51,976,703		1,392,038		53,368,741		24,132,761
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	4	48,521,357		26,566,375		75,087,732		2,167,993
Restricted - Debt Service		57,430		12		57,430		694,043
Restricted - Highways and Streets		509,470		-		509,470		( <del></del> /)
Restricted - Business District		434,120		Ē		434,120		3
Restricted - Public Safety		326,657		-		326,657		=:
Restricted - Refuse Disposal		2,219,651				2,219,651		<b>.</b> ₹0
Restricted - Donations		30		3		<b>(B)</b>		269,131
Restricted - Working Cash		9.1		-		-		2,091,904
Unrestricted		24,952,139		6,820,901		31,773,040		2,846,353
Total Net Position	\$	77,020,824	\$	33,387,276	\$	110,408,100	\$	8,069,424

#### Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Program Revenues					
		Charges	Operating		Capital		
		for	Grants/	Grants/			
	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions			
Governmental Activities							
General Government	\$ 6,233,324	\$ 7,068,010	\$	\$	50,062		
Public Safety	28,134,173	1,412,279	35,326		4,828		
Highways and Streets	15,853,017	126,660	1,654,171		17,285		
Health	4,407,533	16,314	<u>=</u>		-		
Welfare	1,909,062	-	285,370		9 <del>=</del> 2		
Culture and Recreation	406,606	22,849	=		=		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,033,923	<b>∺</b>			3-8		
Total Governmental Activities	57,977,638	8,646,112	1,974,867		72,175		
Business-Type Activities							
Water and Sewer	11,129,942	10,990,923	( <del>=</del> )		<b>≈</b>		
Parking	345,715	225,214			**		
Total Business-Type Activities	11,475,657	11,216,137	-		*		
	\$ 69,453,295	\$ 19,862,249	\$ 1,974,867	\$	72,175		
Component Unit - Public Library	\$ 8,893,749	\$ 146,045	\$ -	\$			

#### General Revenues

Taxes

Property

Utility

**Business District Tax** 

Home Rule Sales

Food and Beverage

Real Estate Transfer

Municipal Motor Fuel

Other

Hotel/Motel

Intergovernmental - Unrestricted

State Sales and Use

**Income Taxes** 

Replacement Taxes

Charitable Games Tax

Interest

Miscellaneous

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning, as Restated

Net Position - Ending

	Net Expens	se/Revenue	
			Component
	Primary Government		Unit
Governmental	Business-Type		Public
Activities	Activities	Totals	Library
\$ 884,748	\$ -	\$ 884,748	\$ -
(26,681,740)	Ψ :=	(26,681,740)	Φ =
(14,054,901)		(14,054,901)	
(4,391,219)	(122)	(4,391,219)	_
(1,623,692)	-	(1,623,692)	_
(383,757)		(383,757)	ш
(1,033,923)	·:	(1,033,923)	_
(47,284,484)		(47,284,484)	<u> </u>
(11,000,000)		(,=.,,,)	- 2
	(139,019)	(139,019)	-
<b>3</b>	(120,501)	(120,501)	
	(259,520)	(259,520)	
(47,284,484)	(259,520)	(47,544,004)	<u>F</u>
	續	<u> </u>	(8,747,704
18,385,422	1,515,605	19,901,027	9,842,479
4,658,265	:=	4,658,265	:*
283,706	<b>2</b>	283,706	; <del>≅</del>
4,750,232	99,795	4,850,027	-
955,706	₩	955,706	
515,330	:=:	515,330	-
337,066	a <del>=</del>	337,066	0.5
295,162	7 <u>4</u> 5	295,162	\ <del>=</del>
304,800	S#6	304,800	Væ.
11,877,115		11,877,115	s <del>=</del> :
4,759,513	•	4,759,513	·
358,286	( <del>**</del> )	358,286	45,924
4,090	( <u>-</u> )	4,090	( <u>-</u>
42,452	517	42,969	13,752
278,293	(29,581)	248,712	98,483
47,805,438	1,586,336	49,391,774	10,000,638
520,954	1,326,816	1,847,770	1,252,934
76,499,870	32,060,460	108,560,330	6,816,490
77,020,824	\$ 33,387,276	\$ 110,408,100	\$ 8,069,424

**Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2012** 

		General
	-	General
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	\$	7,352,604
Receivables - Net of Allowances		
Property Taxes		12,657,923
Other Taxes		5,290,786
Accounts		3
Other		448,569
Due from Other Governments		91,318
Due from Other Funds		274,942
Prepaids/Inventories		98,150
Total Assets	\$	26,214,292
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	\$	621,570
Accrued Payroll		1,270,072
Due to Other Funds		94,540
Due to Other Governments		-<
Other Payables	:===	109,159
Total Liabilities		2,095,341
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Property Taxes		12,554,622
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	14,649,963
FUND BALANCES		
Nonspendable		98,150
Restricted		<b>2</b>
Assigned		20
Unassigned		11,466,179
Total Fund Balances	-	11,564,329
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances		26,214,292

	Refuse	Debt			
Disposal		Service		Nonmajor	Totals
				3	
\$	2,022,049	\$ 20,636	\$	7,836,418	\$ 17,231,703
	1,858,368	1,745,120		236,399	16,497,810
		176,798		1,047,482	6,515,060
	402,455	·		· ·	402,45
	3 <del>0.</del>	3 <del>+</del> 0		10,369	458,93
	14,577	-		357,473	463,36
	5€	: <b>=</b> :		<u>.</u>	274,942
	136,097	# <u></u>	_	8,017	242,26
\$	4,433,546	\$ 1,942,554	\$	9,496,158	\$ 42,086,55
\$	208,399	\$ 58,253	\$	343,038	\$ 1,231,26
	12,824	<b>2</b> 2		2,266	1,285,16
	:=:	(#1)		×	94,54
		4,905		-	4,90
		<b>13</b>		347,324	456,48
	221,223	63,158		692,628	3,072,35
	1,856,575	1,743,579		<u> </u>	 16,154,77
	2,077,798	1,806,737		692,628	19,227,12
	136,097			8,017	242.26
	2,219,651	135,817		1,270,247	242,26
		133,017		7,525,930	3,625,71
	-			7,323,930 (664)	7,525,93
	2,355,748	135,817		8,803,530	11,465,51 22,859,42
	4,433,546	\$ 1,942,554	\$	9,496,158	\$ 42,086,550

# Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position - Governmental Activities

# **December 31, 2012**

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 22,859,424
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds.	71,426,377
Internal Service Funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment management and employee compensated absences to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in	
the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets.	13,420,662
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Compensated Absences Payable	(3,206,386)
Net Pension Asset	534,665
Net Pension Obligation Payable	(544,493)
Net Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligation	(288,359)
General Obligation Bonds Payable - Net of Unamortized Items	(22,895,855)
Loan Contracts Payable	(1,706,824)
Installment Notes Payable	(2,500,000)
Accrued Interest Payable	(78,387)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 77,020,824

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

See Following Page

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	General
Revenues	
Taxes	\$ 19,486,059
Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,657,586
Intergovernmental	17,052,986
Charges for Services	1,741,906
Fines and Forfeits	403,036
Interest	29,927
Miscellaneous	246,223
Total Revenues	42,617,723
Expenditures	
Current	
General Government	5,412,688
Public Safety	27,971,477
Highways and Streets	6,307,158
Health	143,295
Welfare	1,624,282
Culture and Recreation	399,366
Capital Outlay	- -
Debt Service	
Principal Retirement	xe.
Interest and Fiscal Charges	<u></u>
Total Expenditures	41,858,266
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	
Over (Under) Expenditures	759,457
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	,
Debt Issuance	
Refunding Debt Issuance	
Payments to Escrow Agent	<del>-</del>
Tayments to Escrow Agent	<u> </u>
	<del></del>
Net Change in Fund Balances	759,457
Fund Balances - Beginning	10,804,872
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 11,564,329

	D.C.	24		
	Refuse	Debt		
_	Disposal	Service	Nonmajor	Totals
Φ	1 505 005	0.044.440		
\$	1,795,227	\$ 2,364,449	\$ 6,839,954	\$ 30,485,689
	7	-	1 000 044	3,657,586
	0.675.004	<u> </u>	1,809,841	18,862,827
	2,675,204	÷	% <b>≘</b> 7	4,417,110
	₹	T	<del>.</del>	403,036
	1.055	6,432	132	36,491
	1,057	47,258	335,354	629,892
	4,471,488	2,418,139	8,985,281	58,492,631
	<b>7</b>	, <del>K</del>	414,587	5,827,275
	. <del></del>	12E	51,466	28,022,943
	\ <del>_</del>	( <del>#</del> )	1,427,027	7,734,185
	4,261,889	* <del>~</del>		4,405,184
	S#	⊕	284,780	1,909,062
	<u>%€</u>	<u>√≅</u>	-	399,366
	-	(A)	4,761,739	4,761,739
	12 m	1,479,732	-	1,479,732
	S <b>₩</b> 3	959,812		959,812
	4,261,889	2,439,544	6,939,599	55,499,298
_	209,599	(21,405)	2,045,682	2,993,333
			2.500.000	2 500 000
	-	2.075.000	2,500,000	2,500,000
	5 <b>=</b> 9 de	2,975,000	<b>-</b> 1	2,975,000
		(2,949,150)	2 500 000	(2,949,150)
-		25,850	2,500,000	2,525,850
	209,599	4,445	4,545,682	5,519,183
	2,146,149	131,372	4,257,848	17,340,241
\$	2,355,748	\$ 135,817	\$ 8,803,530	\$ 22,859,424

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

# Year Ended December 31, 2012

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$	5,519,183
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.		
Capital Outlays		41,942
Depreciation Expense		(4,213,017)
		( ) , , ,
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal on long-term		
debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds.		
Additions to Compensated Absences Payable		(59,360)
Deductions to Net Pension Obligation Payable		98,652
Additions to Net Pension Asset		161,980
Deductions to Net Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligations		155,585
Premium on Refunding		6,227
Issuance of General Obligation Bonds Payable		(2,975,000)
Retirement of General Obligation Bonds Payable		3,815,000
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs		(34,307)
Issuance of Installment Notes Payable		(2,500,000)
Retirement of Loan Contracts Payable		549,732
		547,752
Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities		
do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not		
reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		18,119
1 September 11 to September 12 to 12		10,119
Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment management and employee compensated absences to individual funds.	į	
The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is		
		(20
reported with governmental activities.		(63,782)
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	520,954

**Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2012** 

See Following Page

# **Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2012**

			Туре	Activities -	Enter	prise		overnmental Activities
		Water and					Internal	
		Sewer	N	lonmajor		Totals		Service
ASSETS								
Current Assets								
Cash and Investments	\$	4,356,739	\$	345,528	\$	4,702,267	\$	9,567,402
Receivables - Net of Allowances								
Property Taxes		1,516,077		8		1,516,077		540'
Other Taxes		a		26,777		26,777		1.00
Accounts - Billed		595,172				595,172		~
Accounts - Unbilled		692,090		( <del>2</del> )		692,090		:#:S
Other		10,297		::=:		10,297		20,419
Due from Other Governments		209		0.00		209		14,468
Prepaids		9,800		7=		9,800		114,368
Inventories		233,465				233,465		386,746
Total Current Assets		7,413,849		372,305		7,786,154		10,103,403
Noncurrent Assets								
Capital Assets								
Nondepreciable		17,501,633		232,354		17,733,987		583,824
Depreciable		26,691,695		364,800		27,056,495		11,573,336
Accumulated Depreciation		(17,859,307)		(364,800)		(18,224,107)		(7,959,501)
		26,334,021		232,354		26,566,375		4,197,659
Other Assets								
Deposits - Insurance		5 <del>4</del> .5		#				688,873
Deposit with Joint Venture		661,727		=		661,727		121
•		661,727		-		661,727		688,873
Total Noncurrent Assets	1	26,995,748		232,354		27,228,102		4,886,532
Total Assets	_	34,409,597		604,659		35,014,256		14,989,935

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Water and							Governmental Activities	
	_	Sewer	1	Nonmajor		Totals		Internal Service	
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts Payable	\$	1,043,646	\$	6,445	\$	1,050,091	\$	82,950	
Accrued Payroll		102,262		3,795		106,057		47,593	
Claims Payable				Ē		1 <del></del>		1,245,810	
Due to Other Funds		7		234,942		234,942			
Other Payables		*		23,998		23,998		14,019	
Compensated Absences Payable		40,342		805		41,147		35,544	
Total Current Liabilities	_	1,186,250		269,985		1,456,235		1,425,916	
Noncurrent Liabilities									
Compensated Absences Payable		161,367		3,218		164,585		142,174	
Net Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligation Payable		5,984		176		6,160		1,183	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		167,351		3,394		170,745		143,357	
Total Liabilities		1,353,601		273,379		1,626,980		1,569,273	
NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets		26,334,021		232,354		26,566,375		4,197,659	
Unrestricted	_	6,721,975		98,926		6,820,901		9,223,003	
Total Net Position	\$	33,055,996	\$	331,280	\$	33,387,276	\$ 1	3,420,662	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Business	Enterprise	Governmental Activities	
	Water and			Internal
	Sewer	Nonmajor	Totals	Service
		-		
Operating Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 10,990,923	\$ 225,214	\$ 11,216,137	\$ 8,668,128
Contributions	æ0	*		1,060,048
Miscellaneous	-	÷	-	19,124
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	10,990,923	225,214	11,216,137	9,747,300
Operating Expenses				
Administration and Maintenance	10,671,163	345,715	11,016,878	2,501,485
Insurance and Claims	= -	5 10,710	-	6,662,188
Depreciation	458,779	1/20	458,779	716,331
Total Operating Expenses	11,129,942	345,715	11,475,657	9,880,004
Operating Income (Loss)	(139,019)	(120,501)	(259,520)	(132,704)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)				
Property Taxes	1,515,605	9 <b>4</b> 1	1,515,605	
Home Rule Sales Tax	:=	99,795	99,795	
Interest Income	517	-	517	5,961
Other Income	20,554	341	20,554	3,501
Disposal of Capital Assets	(50,135)		(50,135)	62,961
	1,486,541	99,795	1,586,336	68,922
Change in Net Position	1,347,522	(20,706)	1,326,816	(63,782)
Net Position - Beginning as Restated	31,708,474	351,986	32,060,460	13,484,444
Net Position - Ending	\$ 33,055,996	\$ 331,280	\$ 33,387,276	\$ 13,420,662

# Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Business-T Water an Sewer		Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities Internal Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Receipts from Customers and Users	\$ 12,363,8	8 \$ 327,337	\$ 12,691,155	\$
Interfund Services Provided	<b>*</b>	( <b>-</b> ):	8 <b>=</b>	9,533,536
Payments to Suppliers	(8,715,3		2) (8,964,924)	
Payments to Employees	(1,819,03	(62,534	(1,881,572)	(899,495)
	1,829,40	15,251	1,844,659	344,896
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities				
Disposal of Capital Assets	*	-	(#	69,961
Purchase of Capital Assets	(182,8)		(182,815)	(868,021)
•	(182,8		(182,815)	(798,060)
C. I. El C I				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	£ -	7	617	5.061
Interest Received	3	.7 =	517	5,961
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,647,1	0 15,251	1,662,361	(447,203)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	2,709,62	29 330,277	3,039,906	10,014,605
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$ 4,356,73	9 \$ 345,528	\$ 4,702,267	\$ 9,567,402
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities:	\$ (139,0)	9) \$ (120,501	) \$ (259,520)	\$ (132,704)
Depreciation	458,7	<b>'9</b>	458,779	716,331
Other Income	1,536,13		-	- 1 - 1
(Increase) Decrease in Current Assets	(163,20			(213,764)
Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	136,75	,	• • •	(24,967)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	1,829,40	)8 15 <b>,</b> 251	1,844,659	344,896

# **Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2012**

	Pension	
	Trust	Agency
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,910,845	\$ 1,443,227
Investments		
State and Local Obligations	4,364,956	3.
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations	22,414,998	<b>=</b> 0
Corporate Bonds and Obligations	18,140,292	æ
Mutual Funds	47,061,285	€
Receivables - Net of Allowances		
Accrued Interest	302,451	<b>2</b> 6
Other	502, 15	370
		310
Prepaids	2,106	=1
Due from Other Funds	94,540	
Total Assets	96,291,473	1,443,597
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	135,267	2
Deposits Payable	= ·	1,402,648
Due to Other Funds	-	40,000
Other Liabilities	<u>=</u>	635
Due to Library		314
Total Liabilities	135,267_	\$ 1,443,597
NET POSITION		
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 96,156,206	

# **Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012**

	PensionTrust
Additions	
Contributions - Employer	\$ 4,772,183
Contributions - Plan Members	1,358,723_
Total Contributions	6,130,906
Investment Income	
Interest Earned	2,548,127
Net Change in Fair Value	6,447,669
	8,995,796
Less Investment Expenses	(172,898)
Net Investment Income	8,822,898
Total Additions	14,953,804
Deductions	
Administration	64,656
Benefits and Refunds	7,375,066
Total Deductions	7,439,722
Change in Net Position	7,514,082
Net Position - Beginning	88,642,124_
Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 96,156,206</u>

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois (Village) was incorporated in 1917. The Village operates under the Council/Manager form of government. The appointed manager administers daily operations with the community while the elected Village Mayor and six-member Board of Trustees determine Village policy. The Village's major operations include public works, finance, police, fire, community development, human services and communications.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the Village's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the Village are described below.

#### REPORTING ENTITY

The Village's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government:

Village of Mount Prospect

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

Mount Prospect Public Library

In determining the financial reporting entity, the Village complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the Village.

Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn police employees participate in the Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS). PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected pension beneficiary and two elected police employees constitute the pension board. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of the Village's contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary Village because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's police employees. The PPERS is reported as a pension trust fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### **REPORTING ENTITY** -- Continued

Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn full-time firefighters participate in the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (FPERS). FPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board, with two members appointed by the Village's President, two elected from active participants of the Fund, and one elected from the retired members of the Fund. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining FPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of the Village's contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the FPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's sworn full-time firefighters. The FPERS is reported as a pension trust fund.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described above but do not meet the criteria for blending.

#### Mount Prospect Public Library

The Mount Prospect Public Library has a separate elected board and provides service to residents, generally within the geographic boundaries of the Village. The Library Board of Trustees annually determines its budget and resulting tax levy. Upon approval of the Village, the levy is submitted to the County. All debt of the Library is secured by the full faith and credit of the Village. The Library is considered a component unit of the Village of Mount Prospect for purposes of these financial statements. A copy of the Library's report may be obtained by writing to the Mount Prospect Public Library, 10 South Emerson Street, Mount Prospect Illinois 60056.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### **Government-Wide Statements**

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the Village's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The Village's police and fire safety, highway and street maintenance and reconstruction, building code enforcement, public improvements, economic development, planning and zoning, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's waterworks and sewerage and commuter parking activities are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations.

The Village's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities (general government, community development, public safety, public works, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges for services, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) changes to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, permits and charges for services, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued**

#### Fund Financial Statements – Continued

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the Village:

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

General fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Village maintains one major special revenue fund, the Refuse Disposal Fund, and eight nonmajor special revenue funds. The Refuse Disposal Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with providing solid waste collection services. Financing is provided by property taxes, user fees and recycling income. The Refuse Disposal Fund reports charges for services (committed) and property taxes (restricted) as the major revenue sources for the fund.

**Debt service fund** is used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund and accounts for the servicing of general long-term debt not being financed by proprietary funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

**BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued** 

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Governmental Funds – Continued

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The Village maintains five nonmajor capital projects funds.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Village:

Enterprise funds are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity is (a) financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges, or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs. The Village maintains one major proprietary fund, the Water and Sewer Fund, which accounts for the activities of the water and sewer operations. The Village operates sewerage lift stations, relief stations and wastewater collection system and the water distribution system. The Village maintains two nonmajor enterprise funds.

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by an activity to other departments, funds or component units of the Village on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Village maintains four internal service funds. The Computer Replacement Fund is used to account for the acquisition of Village computer hardware. Financing is being provided by charges to various Village funds. The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the servicing and payment of claims for liability, property, casualty coverage, workers' compensation and medical benefits. Financing is being provided by charges in the various Village funds. The Vehicle Replacement Fund is used to account for the acquisition and depreciation of Village vehicles. Financing is being provided by charges to the General, Water and Sewer, Parking System Revenue and Village Parking Funds. The Vehicle Maintenance Fund is used to account for the maintenance and repair of all Village vehicles. Financing is being provided by charges to various Village funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### **BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued**

#### Fund Financial Statements - Continued

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity by the Village for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

**Pension trust funds** are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity by the Village for pension benefit payments. The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay retirement and other related benefits for sworn members of the Village's police force. The Firefighters' Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay retirement and other related benefits for sworn members of the Village's Fire Department.

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Village in a purely custodial capacity. The Village maintains three agency funds. The Escrow Deposit Fund is used to account for refundable deposits held by the Village to ensure the completion of public improvements. The money is held by the Village until the improvements are completed. The Flexcomp Escrow Fund is used to account for employee payroll deductions pursuant to a Section 125 and Section 132 flexible compensation plans. The money is reimbursed to employees for qualified medical and dependent care expenses, parking and transportation expenses. The Library Bonds Escrow Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the 2002 Library bond issue payments.

The Village's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (agency and pension trust). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### **Measurement Focus**

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

#### Measurement Focus - Continued

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary, pension trust, and agency funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary, pension trust, and agency fund equity is classified as net position. Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-like activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflows is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70. A sixty day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

All proprietary, pension trust and agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### **MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - Continued**

#### Basis of Accounting - Continued

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Village also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

#### **Cash and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Net Position are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds "Statement of Cash Flows", cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. Investments that do not have any established market, if any, are reported at estimated fair value.

#### Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, income taxes, utility taxes and grants. Business-type activities report utility charges as their major receivables.

#### Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

#### Prepaids/Inventories

Prepaids/inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids/inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Restricted (Noncurrent) Assets

Certain deposits of the Water and Sewer Fund are recorded as restricted assets because their use is restricted by an intergovernmental agreement with the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency. Also, certain deposits of the Risk management Fund are recorded as restricted assets because their use is restricted by an agreement with the various third-party administrators.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, storm sewers, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, other than infrastructure, buildings and improvements, purchased or acquired with an original cost of over \$20,000 (\$3,000 for the component unit) and infrastructure, buildings and improvements with an original cost of over \$50,000 are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the Village as a whole. Infrastructure such as streets, stormsewers and bridges are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, estimated historical cost based on replacement costs.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at estimated fair market value on the date donated.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

#### Capital Assets - Continued

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and Improvements	20-50 Years
Machinery and Equipment	2-20 Years
Vehicles	2-20 Years
Infrastructure	15 – 50 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

The Village accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulation rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave that is estimated to be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenditures/expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

#### Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net investment in capital assets—Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted—Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted—All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

# NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### **BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

All departments of the Village submit requests for appropriations to the Village Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund and includes information on the past year, current year estimates and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Enterprise, Internal Service and Pension Trust Funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget.

The Village Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments within any fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the governing body. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level. During the year, budget amendments were approved by the Village Board. The final budget figures included in this report reflect all budget amendments made during the year.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 2 – STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY – Continued EXCESS OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The following fund had an excess of actual expenditures over budget for the fiscal year:

	Fund		Excess		
	Debt Service	\$		16,749	
DEFICIT FUND E	QUITY				
The following funds	had deficit fund equity for the fiscal	year:			
	Fund	_	D	eficit	
	Parking System Revenue	\$	,	232,626	

#### **NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS**

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the pension trust funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments". In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust funds are held separately from those of other funds. The Village's investment policy authorizes the Village to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiles Statutes.

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/invest in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, credit union shares, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, Illinois Funds and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund. The deposits and investments of the Pension Funds are held separately from those of other Village funds. Statutes authorize the Pension Funds to make deposits/invest in interest bearing direct obligations of the United States of America; obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured as to the payment of principal and interest by the United States of America; bonds, notes, debentures, or similar obligations of agencies of the United States of America; savings accounts or certificates of deposit issued by banks or savings and loan associations chartered by the United States of America or by the State of Illinois, to the extent that the deposits are insured by the agencies or instrumentalities of the federal government; State of Illinois Bonds; pooled accounts managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer, or by banks, their subsidiaries or holding companies, in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; bonds or tax anticipation warrants of any county, township, or municipal corporation of the State of Illinois; direct obligations of the State of Israel; money market mutual funds managed by investment companies that are registered under the federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and the

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued**

Illinois Securities Law of 1953 and are diversified, open-ended management investment companies, provided the portfolio is limited to specified restrictions; general accounts of life insurance companies and separate accounts of life insurance companies provided the investment in separate accounts does not exceed ten percent of the pension fund's net assets. Pension funds of at least \$5 million that have appointed an investment advisor may, through that investment advisor, invest up to forty-five percent of the plan's net assets in common and preferred stocks that meet specific restrictions.

The Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. Although not registered with the SEC, Illinois Funds operates in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a non-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code. IMET is managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company. Investments in IMET are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

# Village Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

*Deposits*. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Village's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$14,626,615 and the bank balances totaled \$15,559,186.

Investments. The Village has the following investment fair values and maturities:

		Investment
		Maturities
	Fair	(in Years)
Investment Type	Value	Less Than 1
Illinois Funds	\$ 14,863,338	\$ 14,863,338
Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund	2,011,423	2,011,423
	\$ 16,874,761	\$ 16,874,761

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** – Continued

Village Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. It is the policy of the Village to invest its funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the Village and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the 'prudent person' standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objectives of the policy are, in order of priority, legality, safety of principal and rate of return.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Village's policy limits its exposure to credit risk by permitting investments in only those securities allowed under law and by specifically prohibiting investments in leveraged or derivative securities. Illinois Funds, money market mutual funds and IMET are rated AAA.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy requires pledging of collateral for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance, at an amount not less than 110% of the fair market value of the funds secured, with the collateral witnessed by a written collateral agreement and held by an independent third party. At year-end, the entire amount of the bank balance of deposits was covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment basis with the underlying investments held by an independent third-party custodian and evidenced by safekeeping receipts and a written custodial agreement. Illinois Funds, and IMET are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Village's investment in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy requires diversification of investments to avoid unreasonable risk. No financial institution shall hold more than 20% of the Village's investment portfolio, exclusive of any securities held in safekeeping; Illinois funds shall not exceed 50% of the investment portfolio. At year-end, the Village's investments are in compliance with its investment policy as it relates to concentration risk.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS** – Continued

# Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's deposits totaled \$1,837,375 and the bank balances totaled \$1,838,574.

*Investments*. The Fund has the following investment fair values and maturities:

			Investment Maturities (in Years)				
		Fair	Less Than				More Than
Investment Type		Value	1	1		6 to 10	10
U. S. Treasury Bills	\$	749,595	\$ 749,595	\$	<i>=</i>	\$ -	\$ -
U. S. Treasury Notes		1,847,506	724,619	)	906,116	216,771	
U. S. Treasury Bonds		38,456	: <del>-</del>		-	2	38,456
U. S. Treasury Inflation Index		639,580	03=0		452,275	187,305	1=0
Federal Home Loan Bank		542,250	X <del>=</del> :		542,250	-	7 <del>=</del>
Federal Home Loan Mtg. Corp.		1,794,536	180,782	2		137,726	1,476,028
Federal National Mtg. Assn.		4,526,444	781,618	3	307,514	883,592	2,553,720
Government National Mtg. Assn.		1,428,825	84		2	3,815	1,425,010
U. S. HUD Securities		212,238	(-) <del></del> }		212,238	-	1=3
State, Local and Municipal Bonds		2,666,839	173,670	)	336,900	468,684	1,687,585
Corporate Bonds and Obligations		9,333,297	1,294,841		2,790,959	5,105,619	141,878
Equity Mutual Funds	2	23,084,476	23,084,476	<b>)</b>	-	-	
Illinois Funds		22,138	22,138	3	¥	=	<b>28</b>
	\$ 4	46,886,180	\$ 27,011,739	\$	5,548,252	\$ 7,003,512	\$ 7,322,677

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued**

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Interest Rate Risk. The Fund's investment policy states that the investment portfolio will limit its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for all reasonably anticipated operating requirements while providing a reasonable rate of return based on the current market with a minimum return of 4% to 6% desired during the market cycle. In addition, no investment in a fixed income security shall have a maturity of greater than 30 years from the time of purchase.

Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy does not address the management of credit risk other than to limit investments to those allowed by state statutes. The FHLB, FHLMC, FNMA, GNMA, U.S. HUD Securities, U.S. Treasury securities, money market mutual funds and Illinois Funds are rated AA and greater. The state, local and municipal bonds have market values of \$1,164,951, \$1,468,380 and \$33,508 rated AAA, AA and A, respectively. The corporate bonds and obligations have market values of \$319,656, \$648,599, \$5,040,239 and \$3,324,803 rated AAA, AA, A, and BBB, respectively.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk for deposits. At year-end, the entire amount of the bank balance of deposits was covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Fund will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Fund's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment basis with the underlying investments held by an independent third-party custodian and evidenced by safekeeping receipts. Illinois Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. The Fund's investment policy requires diversification of investment to avoid unreasonable risk. No financial institution, except any securities' custodians of the Fund, shall hold more than 10% of the Fund's portfolio at any time. Neither shall Illinois Funds hold more than 10% of the Fund's portfolio at any time. In addition, the following allocations are desired: depository accounts and money market mutual funds at 1% to 5%, fixed income securities at 50% to 54% with the remainder in equities, and equity mutual funds. At December 31, 2012, the Fund's investment in Vanguard 500 Index, LSV Value Equity Fund, Pioneer Equity Income Fund, and T Rowe Price Growth Fund exceeded 5% of the Fund's total investments. This is in compliance with the Fund's investment policy.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued**

# Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

*Deposits*. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's deposits totaled \$1,747,109 and the bank balances totaled \$1,749,302.

*Investments*. The Fund has the following investment fair values and maturities:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)			
	Fair	Less Than			More Than
Investment Type	Value	1	1 to 5	6 to 10	10
U. S. Treasury Notes	\$ 815,924	\$ 274,336	\$ 375,877	\$ 165,711	\$ -
U. S. Treasury Inflation Index	527,552	5₩1	527,552	2₩	; <b>₩</b> 5
Federal Home Loan Mtg. Corp.	1,957,703	185,796	133,484	552,029	1,086,394
Federal National Mtg. Assn.	5,945,828	305,989	305,290	1,192,622	4,141,927
Government National Mtg. Assn.	786,640	) <u>#</u>	10,756	, <del></del>	775,884
U. S. HUD Securities	319,416	8=8	212,238	107,178	-
Other Government Agencies	282,505	3€	100,172	33,045	149,288
State, Local and Municipal Bonds	1,698,117	219,201	774,685	679,565	24,666
Corporate Bonds and Obligations	8,806,995	1,004,804	3,685,002	3,839,031	278,158
Equity Mutual Funds	23,976,809	23,976,809	<u>~</u>	*	
Illinois Funds	304,223	304,223	=	394	181
	\$ 45,421,712	\$ 26,271,158	\$ 6,125,056	\$ 6,569,181	\$ 6,456,317

Interest Rate Risk. The Fund's investment policy states that the investment portfolio will limit its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for all reasonably anticipated operating requirements while providing a reasonable rate of return based on the current market with a minimum return of 4% to 6% desired during the market cycle. In addition, no investment in a fixed income security shall have a maturity of greater than 30 years from the time of purchase.

Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy does not address the management of credit risk other than to limit investments to those allowed by state statutes. The FHLMC, FNMA, GNMA, U.S. HUD Securities, U.S. Treasury securities, money market mutual funds and Illinois Funds are rated AA and greater. The state, local and municipal bonds have market values of \$587,169, \$1,086,282 and \$24,666 rated AAA, AA and A, respectively. The corporate bonds and obligations have market values of \$341,016, \$804,366, \$4,329,951, and \$3,331,662 rated AAA, AA, A and BBB, respectively.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

# **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued**

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it. The Fund's investment policy requires pledging of collateral for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance, at an amount not less than 110% of the fair market value of the funds secured, with the collateral held by an independent third party or the Federal Reserve Bank and evidenced by safekeeping receipts. At year-end, the entire amount of the bank balance of deposits was covered by collateral, federal depository or equivalent insurance.

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Fund will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Fund's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment basis with the underlying investments held by an independent third-party custodian and evidenced by safekeeping receipts. Illinois Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. The Fund's investment policy requires diversification of investment to avoid unreasonable risk. No financial institution, except any securities' custodians of the Fund, shall hold more than 10% of the Fund's portfolio at any time. Neither shall Illinois Funds hold more than 10% of the Fund's portfolio at any time. In addition, the following allocations are desired: depository accounts and money market mutual funds at 1% to 5%, fixed income securities at 50% to 54% with 45% in equities, and equity mutual funds. At December 31, 2012, the Fund's investments in American Funds-GFA, American Funds-Euro Pacific Growth, T. Rowe Price-Mid Cap Growth, Vanguard-Morgan Growth and Vanguard-Windsor II exceeded 5% of the Fund's total investments. This is in compliance with the Fund's investment policy.

#### PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for 2012 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2012, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by Cook County and are payable in two installments, on or about March 1, 2013 and September 1, 2013. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# **CAPITAL ASSETS**

# **Governmental Activities**

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Restated			
	Beginning		Decreases/	Ending
	Balances	Increases	Transfers	Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land/Land Right of Way	\$ 10,291,446	\$	\$ -	\$ 10,291,446
Construction in Progress		583,824		583,824
	10,291,446	583,824		10,875,270
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Buildings	38,009,332	:#c	( <b>#</b>	38,009,332
Improvements Other than Buildings	384,000	\ <del>-</del>	:€	384,000
Vehicles	11,437,767	284,197	353,741	11,368,223
Machinery and Equipment	1,222,946	27,830	38	1,250,776
Infrastructure	86,842,635	14,112	7 <b>2</b>	86,856,747
	137,896,680	326,139	353,741	137,869,078
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings	6,518,827	758,504		7,277,331
Improvements Other than Buildings	259,200	19,200		278,400
Vehicles	7,470,631	693,956	346,741	7,817,846
Machinery and Equipment	458,828	132,828	3=3	591,656
Infrastructure	53,830,219	3,324,860	: <u>=</u> :	57,155,079
	68,537,705	4,929,348	346,741	73,120,312
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	69,358,975	(4,603,209)	7,000	64,748,766
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 79,650,421	\$ (4,019,385)	\$ 7,000	\$ 75,624,036

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# **CAPITAL ASSETS** – Continued

#### Governmental Activities - Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 422,920
Public Safety	381,473
Highways and Streets	3,399,035
Health	7,240
Culture and Recreation	2,349
Internal Service	716,331
	\$ 4,929,348

# **Business-Type Activities**

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning	Increases/	Decreases/	Ending	
	Balances	Transfers	Transfers	Balances	
Nondepreciable Capital Assets					
Land	\$ 17,551,172	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,551,172	
Construction in Progress	N#	182,815	-	182,815	
	17,551,172	182,815		17,733,987	
Depreciable Capital Assets					
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	4,499,808	15	-	4,499,808	
Machinery and Equipment	3,646,309	9	=	3,646,309	
Infrastructure	19,037,108	/ <b>E</b>	126,730	18,910,378	
	27,183,225	(6	126,730	27,056,495	
Less Accumulated Depreciation					
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	2,515,441	70,880	-	2,586,321	
Machinery and Equipment	2,459,773	137,596	-	2,597,369	
Infrastructure	12,866,709	250,303	76,595	13,040,417	
	17,841,923	458,779	76,595	18,224,107	
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	9,341,302	(458,779)	50,135	8,832,388	
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 26,892,474	\$ (275,964)	\$ 50,135	\$ 26,566,375	

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued** 

**Business-Type Activities** – Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Water and Sewer

\$ 458,779

### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

Component Unit capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

	Beginning		I	ncreases/	D	ecreases/	Ending
	Balances		Transfers		Transfers		Balances
Nondepreciable Capital Assets							
Land and Land Improvements	\$	677,552	\$		\$	:#:	\$ 677,552
Depreciable Capital Assets							
Buildings and Improvements	1	7,543,076		121		( <del>=</del>	17,543,076
Equipment		1,065,870		85,357		9,700	1,141,527
Books		6,325,219		408,912		212,353	6,521,778
	2	4,934,165		494,269		222,053	25,206,381
Less Accumulated Depreciation							
<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>		3,578,765		438,577			4,017,342
Equipment		744,609		77,497		9,700	812,406
Books		5,305,902		406,794		212,353	5,500,343
		9,629,276		922,868		222,053	10,330,091
Total Net Depreciable Capital Assets	1	5,304,889		(428,599)		•:	14,876,290
Total Net Capital Assets	\$ 1	5,982,441	\$	(428,599)	\$	:::	\$ 15,553,842

Depreciation expense was charged to component unit activities as follows:

Mount Prospect Public Library

\$ 922,868

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

### INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

#### **Interfund Balances**

Individual fund advances are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General	Nonmajor Business-Type	\$ 234,942
General	Flexcomp Escrow	40,000
Police Pension	General	51,242
Firefighters' Pension	General	43,298
		\$ 369,482

The purposes of the significant interfund receivables/payables are as follows:

- \$234,942 due to the General Fund from Nonmajor Business-Type Funds. The balance represents an operating loan to support operations of the Parking System Revenue Fund. Funding alternatives that are being considered include a parking rate increase to eliminate the need for further support and address the amount due.
- \$40,000 due to the General Fund from the Flexcomp Escrow Fund. The balance represents money advanced to the Flexcomp Escrow Fund to cover flexible spending account reimbursements. The money is reimbursed to employees for qualified medical and dependent care expenses, parking and transportation expenses.
- \$51,242 due to the Police Pension Fund from the General Fund. This was the contributions due for 2012 tax collections received in January and February 2013.
- \$43,298 due to the Firefighters' Pension Fund from the General Fund. This was the contributions due for 2012 tax collections received in January and February 2013.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **NET POSITION RESTATEMENTS**

Beginning net position was restated to reflect errors in recognition of capital assets. The following is a summary of the net position as originally reported and as restated:

Net Position/Fund Balance	As Reported	As Restated	Increase		
Governmental Activities	\$ 76,372,465	76,499,870	127,405		
Vehicle Replacement	9,979,886	10,107,291	127,405		

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT**

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The Village issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental activities. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

	Fund Debt	Beginning					Ending
Issue	Retired by	Balances	Issu	ances	Retire	ments	Balances
\$12,235,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2003, due in annual installments of \$440,000 to \$880,000 plus interest at 3.25% to 4.75% through December 1, 2022.	Debt Service	\$ 2,885,000	\$	-	* 2,88 \$	5,000 -	\$ -
\$10,000,000 General Obligation Bonds of 2009, due in annual installments of \$200,000 to \$1,955,000 plus interest at 3.00% to 4.50% through December 1, 2028.	Debt Service	9,800,000		4		9 <b>2</b>	9,800,000

<sup>\*</sup>Refunded

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

# General Obligation Bonds - Continued

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances Issuances Retiremen		Retirements	Ending Balances
\$3,430,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009B, due in annual installments of \$230,000 to \$370,000 plus interest at 2.50% to 3.75% through December 1, 2021.	Debt Service	\$ 3,200,000	\$ -	\$ 280,000	\$ 2,920,000
\$2,650,000 Taxable General Obligation Bonds of 2009C, due in annual installments of \$25,000 to \$1,000,000 plus interest at 3.00% to 5.75% through December 1, 2029.	Debt Service	2,650,000	_	-	2,650,000
\$5,160,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011B, due in annual installments of \$40,000 to \$775,000 plus interest at 2.52% to through December 1, 2020.	Debt Service	5,095,000	-	40,000	5,055,000
\$2,975,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C, due in annual installments of \$610,000 to \$865,000 plus interest at 3.10% to through December 1, 2022.	Debt Service		2,975,000	610,000	2,365,000
		\$ 23,630,000	\$ 2,975,000	\$ 3,815,000	
				= 22,790,000	
		Plus: Unamort	iium	105,855	
					\$ 22,895,855

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

# **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

# **Loan Contracts Payable**

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances		Issuances Retirements			Ending Balances		
\$558,474 IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0856) Contract Payable of 1994, due in semi annual installments of \$33,539 to \$38,320 plus interest at 3.36% through July 12, 2013.	Debt Service	\$ 7	5,385	\$	( <b>=</b> )	\$	37,065	\$	38,320
\$3,695,354 IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0744) Contract Payable of 1994, due in semi annual installments of \$126,134 to \$246,050 plus interest at 3.36% through May 1, 2014.	Debt Service	61	0,170		~		237,986		372,184
\$1,711,672 IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0857) Contract Payable of 1994, due in semi annual installments of \$99,329 to \$117,337 plus interest at 3.36% through December 10, 2014.	Debt Service	34	0,599		7.		109,772		230,827
\$1,203,550 IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0855) Contract Payable of 1997, due in semi annual installments of \$62,825 to \$79,035 plus interest at 2.89% through November 1, 2017.	Debt Service	44	1,917		a <b>a</b>		68,472		373,445
\$1,760,422 IEPA Flood Loan (L17-1087) Contract Payable of 1999, due in semi annual installments of \$57,498 to \$112,771 plus interest at 2.625% through June 3, 2019.	Debt Service	78	38,485				96,437		692,048
		\$ 2,25	6,556	\$		\$	549,732	\$	1,706,824

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

# NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

# **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### **Installment Notes Payable**

The Village enters into installment notes payable to provide funds for acquisition of capital assets. Installment notes payable have been issued for the governmental activities. Installment notes payable are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village. Installment notes payable currently outstanding are as follows:

Issue	Fund Debt Retired by	Beginning Balances	Issuances	Retirements	Ending Balances
\$2,500,000 Installment Note Payable of 2012, due in annual installments of \$25,000 to \$590,000 plus interest at 0.91% through December 1, 2019.	Debt Service	\$ -	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ 2,500,000

# **Long-Term Liability Activity**

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

Type of Debt	Beginning Balances	Additions	De	eductions		Ending Balances	D	Amounts Due within One Year
Governmental Activities								
Compensated Absences	\$ 3,319,221	\$ 129,766	\$	64,883	\$	3,384,104	\$	676,821
Net Pension Obligation	643,145	_		98,652	•	544,493	*	-
Net Other Post-Employment				,		011,155		
Benefits Obligation	445,766	÷		156,224		289,542		<u>s</u>
General Obligation Bonds	23,630,000	2,975,000	3	,815,000	2	22,790,000		945,000
Add: Unamortized				, ,	_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		7-15,000
<b>Bond Premium</b>	112,082	() <b>=</b> :		6,227		105,855		_
Loan Contracts Payable	2,256,556	9 <b>=</b> .		549,732		1,706,824		567,311
Installment Notes Payable	*	2,500,000				2,500,000		25,000
	\$ 30,406,770	\$ 5,604,766	\$ 4	,690,718	\$ 3	1,320,818	\$ 2	2,214,132

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### Long-Term Liability Activity - Continued

Type of Debt		Beginning Balances	ŀ	Additions	D	eductions	Ending Balances	D	Amounts ue within One Year
7.1									
Business-Type Activities Compensated Absences Net Other Post-Employment	\$	165,882	\$	79,698	\$	39,848	\$ 205,732	\$	41,147
Benefits Obligation		9,483		S=1		3,323	6,160		
S		·							
	\$	175,365	\$	79,698	\$	43,171	\$ 211,892	\$	41,147
Component Unit - Public Library Compensated Absences Net Other Post-Employment	\$	111,844	\$	9,002	\$	4,501	\$ 116,345	\$	23,269
Benefits Obligation		55,528		6,399		N <del>ij</del>	61,927		<u>u</u>
General Obligation Bonds		14,765,000		38		1,075,000	13,690,000		1,115,000
Less: Unamortized Bond Refunding	_	(334,566)				(30,415)	(304,151)		
	\$	14,597,806	\$	15,401	\$	1,049,086	\$ 13,564,121	\$	1,138,269

For governmental-type activities, payments on compensated absences, net pension obligation and net other post-employment benefits obligation are made by the General Fund. The Debt Service Fund makes payments on the general obligation bonds, the IEPA loan contract payables and the installment notes payable. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At year end, \$177,718 of internal service funds' compensated absences is included in the above amount and is generally liquidated by the Vehicle Maintenance Fund, an internal service fund. In addition, \$1,183 of internal service funds' net other post-employment benefits obligation is included in the above amount and is liquidated by the Vehicle Maintenance Fund, an internal service fund. Compensated absences for the business-type activities are liquidated by the Water and Sewer Fund. Payments on the net other post-employment benefits obligation are made by the Water and Sewer Fund and the Parking Fund. The Mount Prospect Public Library, a discretely presented component unit, makes payments on the library general obligation bonds, the library compensated absences and the library net other post-employment benefits obligation.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

**LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### Advance Refunding - Village

During fiscal year 2012, the Village issued \$2,975,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C to refund \$2,885,000 of the General Obligation Bonds of 2003. The Village defeased bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payment of the old bonds. Since the requirements that normally satisfy defeasance have been met, the financial statements reflect satisfaction of the original liability through the irrevocable transfer to an escrow agent of an amount computed to be adequate to meet the future debt service requirements of the issue. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the Village's basic financial statements. Through this refunding, the Village reduced its total debt service by \$221,663 and obtained an economic gain of \$185,495.

In prior years the Village defeased bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payment on the old bonds. Since the requirements which normally satisfy defeasance, have been met, the financial statements reflect satisfaction of the original liability through the irrevocable transfer to an escrow agent of an amount computed to be adequate to meet the future debt service requirements of the issue. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the government's basic financial statements. The defeased bonds still outstanding totaled \$4,925,000 at December 31, 2012.

#### Advance Refunding - Component Unit

In prior years the Library defeased bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payment on the old bonds. Since the requirements which normally satisfy defeasance, have been met, the financial statements reflect satisfaction of the original liability through the irrevocable transfer to an escrow agent of an amount computed to be adequate to meet the future debt service requirements of the issue. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the government's basic financial statements. The defeased bonds still outstanding totaled \$13,275,000 at December 31, 2012.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

### **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

			Governmental	Activities				
	General	Obligation	Loan Co	ontracts	Installment			
Fiscal	B	onds	Paya	able	Notes Payable			
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
						-		
2013	\$ 945,000	\$ 845,837	\$ 567,311	\$ 46,045	\$ 25,000	\$ 20,917		
2014	980,000	818,484	417,587	28,226	135,000	22,522		
2015	1,025,000	793,726	178,913	18,345	400,000	21,294		
2016	1,065,000	767,626	183,840	13,418	415,000	17,654		
2017	1,110,000	738,571	188,903	8,355	420,000	13,878		
2018	1,160,000	707,766	112,771	3,735	515,000	10,056		
2019	1,215,000	673,419	57,499	754	590,000	5,369		
2020	1,275,000	636,363	-	=	=	A.		
2021	1,390,000	596,753	-	=	<b>=</b>			
2022	1,385,000	548,698	; <del>**</del> ;	> <b>=</b> 8	=	:=		
2023	1,475,000	496,762	s <b></b> c	:=1	<u>~</u>	:=:		
2024	1,560,000	433,364	<b>5</b>	-	=	:		
2025	1,650,000	370,964		<b>1</b>	=	-		
2026	1,750,000	301,664	-	-	=	#		
2027	1,850,000	226,414		( <b>=</b> 0	¥	346		
2028	1,955,000	145,476		₩6	-	i =		
2029	1,000,000	57,500		-				
Total	\$ 22,790,000	\$ 9,159,387	\$ 1,706,824	\$ 118,878	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 111,690		

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

### **LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity** – Continued

	Component Unit								
	Public Library								
	General (	Oblig	ation						
Fiscal	B	onds							
Year	Principal		Interest						
2013	\$ 1,115,000	\$	454,826						
2014	1,140,000		434,379						
2015	1,155,000		413,356						
2016	1,280,000		392,044						
2017	1,360,000		358,266						
2018	1,410,000		305,906						
2019	1,465,000		250,916						
2020	1,525,000		193,048						
2021	1,585,000		132,048						
2022	1,655,000		67,856						
Total	\$ 13,690,000	\$	3,002,645						

### Legal Debt Margin

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois Constitution governs the computation of legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to the incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts."

To date the Illinois General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities. The Village is a home rule municipality.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

**LONG-TERM DEBT** – Continued

### Mount Prospect Public Library Financing Agreement

Long-Term Financing from Primary Government

The Village entered into an agreement with the Mount Prospect Public Library (the Library) on May 21, 2002 for the financing of the renovation of the existing public library. The Village agreed to issue general obligation bonds in the amount of \$20,500,000. The Library assumed full responsibility for the repayment of the bonds, inclusive of principal and interest and all costs associated with the bond issue as well as construction of the project. The liability (\$965,000 of 2002 general obligation bonds, \$9,765,000 of 2006 refunding bonds and \$4,035,000 of 2011A refunding bonds at December 31, 2011) for the bonds has been displayed on the Library's financial statements. In the event of a default by the Library, the Village is obligated to pay the principal and interest on the bonds.

The Library will remit to the Village all monies received from taxes collected for payment of principal and interest on a semi-annual basis. Payments are due May 1 and November 1 of each year. The Library has agreed to remit to the Village a balloon payment on November 1, 2021 in an amount sufficient to cover the December 1, 2021 principal and interest payments, the June 1, 2022 interest payment and the December 1, 2022 principal and interest payment.

The Library is responsible for all costs associated with the bond issue such as attorney fees, bond counsel fees and underwriter fees. Payments made to the Village are reported as a debt service expenditure on the Library's governmental fund financial statements and a reduction of the liability in the Library's General Long-Term Debt on the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

### **NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE**

### **Net Position Classifications**

Net investment in capital assets, was comprised of the following as of December 31, 2012:

Governmental Activities		
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	75,624,036
Less Capital Related Debt:		
General Obligation Bonds of 2009		(9,800,000)
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009B		(2,920,000)
Taxable General Obligation Bonds of 2009C		(2,650,000)
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011B		(5,055,000)
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C		(2,365,000)
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0856) Contract Payable of 1994		(38,320)
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0744) Contract Payable of 1994		(372,184)
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0857) Contract Payable of 1994		(230,827)
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0855) Contract Payable of 1997		(373,445)
IEPA Flood Loan (L17-1087) Contract Payable of 1999		(692,048)
Installment Note Payable of 2012		(2,500,000)
Unamortized Bond Premium	_	(105,855)
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	48,521,357
Business-Type Activities		
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	26,566,375
Component Unit - Public Library		
Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	15,553,842
Less Capital Related Debt:		
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2006		(9,715,000)
General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011A		(3,975,000)
Unamortized Bond Discount	_	304,151
	¢	2,167,993
	<b>₽</b>	2,107,333

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

#### **NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE** – Continued

#### **Fund Balance Classifications**

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

	General	Refuse Disposal	Debt Service	Nonmajor	Totals
Fund Balances					
Nonspendable	\$ 98,150	\$ 136,097	\$	\$ 8,017 \$	242,264
Restricted					
Refuse Disposal	12	2,219,651	뀰	-	2,219,651
Debt Service		S.= 2	135,817	- <del></del>	135,817
Highways and Streets	·	:=:	្ន	509,470	509,470
<b>Business District</b>		(=)	=	434,120	434,120
Public Safety		-	=	326,657	326,657
	#	2,219,651	135,817	1,270,247	3,625,715
Assigned - Capital Projects		<b>:</b> €	-	7,525,930	7,525,930
Unassigned	11,466,179	:=:	-	(664)	11,465,515
Total Fund Balances	\$ 11,564,329	\$ 2,355,748	\$ 135,817	\$ 8,803,530 \$	22,859,424

In the governmental funds financial statements, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The Village first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Assigned Fund Balance. The Village reports assigned fund balance in the Capital Improvement, Series 2009 Construction, the Downtown Redevelopment Construction and the Flood Control Construction, nonmajor funds. The Village's Board and/or Village Manager (by authorization in the fund balance policy) has assigned the funds in these four funds to future improvement projects and equipment and vehicle purchases based on approved management expenditures as determined through the annual budget process.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The Village policy states that the General Fund should maintain an unrestricted fund balance level between 20% to 30% of the subsequent fiscal year's expenditures, the special revenue funds (except the CDBG Fund) should maintain a fund balance level between 10% and 25% of the annual budgeted expenditures, not including capital, debt service and transfers, the Debt Service Fund should maintain a fund balance level at a maximum of the amount of the next principal and interest payment due, and the Capital Projects Fund should maintain a fund balance level between 25% and 50% of the five-year average for capital expenditures supported by the fund to a maximum of \$1 million.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION**

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village and its component are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; employee health; natural disasters; and injuries to the Village's employees. These risks, along with medical claims for employees and retirees, are provided for through a limited self-insurance program. The Village is self-insured for the first \$25,000 for property claims, \$2,000,000 for liability claims, \$2,000,000 for errors and omissions and \$500,000 for workers' compensation claims. Commercial insurance is carried for amounts in excess of the self-insured amounts. There has been no significant reduction in coverage in any program from coverage in the prior year. For all programs, settlement amounts have not exceeded insurance coverage for the current or three prior years. The Village's self-insurance activities are reported in the Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund.

Premiums are paid into the Risk Management Fund by the departments of the General Fund and other funds based upon historical cost estimates. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Reported liabilities are actuarially determined and include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. The total claims liability as of December 31, 2012 was \$1,245,810.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the fiscal year are as follows:

		Auto	C	Workers' ompensation	General Liability	Totals
Claims Payable - December 31, 2010 Incurred Claims Claims Paid	\$	96,534 111,735 (132,335)	\$	501,530 1,111,841 (514,649)	\$ 7,868 - (7,868)	\$ 605,932 1,223,576 (654,852)
Claims Payable - December 31, 2011 Incurred Claims Claims Paid	_	75,934 (53,002) (19,432)		1,098,722 777,855 (634,267)	:=: ::=:	1,174,656 724,853 (653,699)
Claims Payable - December 31, 2012	\$	3,500	\$	1,242,310	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 1,245,810

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT – Continued**

#### **High-Level Excess Liability Pool (HELP)**

The Village is a member of the High-Level Excess Liability Pool (HELP). HELP is a public entity risk pool established by certain municipalities in Illinois to provide excess liability coverage (\$12,000,000 of coverage after a \$2,000,000 self-insurance retention). The Village's payments to HELP are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds.

HELP is governed by the Board of Directors which consists of one appointed representative from each Member Municipality. Each Director has on equal vote. The officers of HELP are elected by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of HELP, makes all appropriations, approves contracts, adopts resolutions providing for the issuance of debt by HELP, adopts by-laws, rules and regulations, and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the Agency Agreement or the by-laws.

The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of HELP beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

The Village of Elk Grove Village, Illinois (the initial Host member) issued \$5,000,000 of general obligation bonds in 1987 to provide initial funding for HELP. The bond proceeds were put into escrow. An intergovernmental agreement among HELP, the Village of Elk Grove Village and the Members provides that HELP and its Members are obligated to the Village of Elk Grove Village for payment of principal and interest on the bonds until such bonds have been retired. The bonds were retired April 30, 1997.

HELP was organized on April 1, 1987 with the initial agreement which has been extended to April 30, 2018. The Village has committed to purchase excess liability insurance from HELP through the term of the agreement. Annual premiums are calculated based on a formula which specifies the following four criteria: 1) Miles of streets; 2) Full-time equivalent employees; 3) Number of motor vehicles; and 4) Operating revenues

#### **Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC)**

Risks for medical and death benefits for employees and retirees are provided for through the Village's participation in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC acts as an administrative agency to receive, process and pay such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. IPBC maintains specific reinsurance coverage for claims in excess of \$50,000 per individual employee participant. The Village pays premiums to IPBC based upon current employee participation and its prior experience factor with the pool. Current year overages or underages for participation in the pool are adjusted into subsequent years experience factor for premiums. There were no significant changes in insurance coverages from the prior year and settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

#### **CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS**

### **High-Level Excess Liability Pool (HELP)**

The Village has committed to purchase excess liability insurance from the High-Level Excess Liability Pool (HELP), and insurance pool of Illinois municipalities, through April 30, 2018. There is no minimum annual commitment amount for the purchase of this insurance coverage.

Future premiums will be calculated using the Village's allocation percentage. HELP's agreement provides that each year members will be assessed based upon a formula which specifies the following four criteria for allocating premium costs:

Miles of Streets Full-Time Equivalent Employees Number of Motor Vehicles Operating Revenues

The Village paid \$74,613 to HELP in 2012. For 2013, the Village estimates it will pay \$74,697.

# Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC)

Annual payments to SWANCC are based on estimated tonnage of waste transported to SWANCC. It is assumed that there will be no material changes in deliveries to SWANCC. For 2013 the Village estimates it will pay SWANCC \$1,246,169, with annual increases ranging from 0% to 3% through 2022.

### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

#### Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

#### JOINT VENTURES

### Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA)

The Village is a member of the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA) which consists of seven municipalities. JAWA is a municipal corporation and public body politic and corporate established pursuant to the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois. JAWA is empowered to plan, construct, improve, extend, acquire, finance, operate and maintain a water supply system to serve its members and other potential water purchasers. The seven members of JAWA and their percentage shares as of April 30, 2012 are as follows:

	Percent Share
Village of Elk Grove Village	16.80 %
Village of Hanover Park	9.00
Village of Hoffman Estates	16.55
Village of Mount Prospect	11.67
City of Rolling Meadows	7.53
Village of Schaumburg	28.29
Village of Streamwood	10.16
	100.00 %

These percentage shares are based upon formula contained in the water supply agreement and are subject to change in future years based upon consumption by the municipalities.

The members form a contiguous geographic service area which is located 15 to 30 miles northwest of downtown Chicago. Under the Agency Agreement, additional members may join JAWA upon the approval of each member.

JAWA is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of one elected official from each member municipality. Each Director has an equal vote. The officers of JAWA are appointed by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of JAWA, makes all appropriations, approves contracts for sale or purchase of water, provides for the issuance of debt, adopts bylaws, rules and regulations, and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the Agency Agreement or the bylaws.

# Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

### JOINT VENTURES - Continued

# Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA) - Continued

Summary of financial positions as of April 30, 2012:

Current Assets	\$ 12,084,455	Current Liabilities	\$	4,675,472
Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets	47,355,448	Long-Term Liabilities	,	74,990,050
Other Assets	26,532,875	Total Liabilities	-	79,665,522
Total Assets	\$ 85,972,778	Net Position	\$	6,307,256

Summary of revenues, expenses and changes in net position for the year ended April 30, 2012:

Operating Revenues	\$	32,266,959
Operating Expenses	_	27,493,399
Operating Income		4,773,560
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)		(2,803,643)
Change in Net Position		1,969,917
Net Position - Beginning	_	4,337,339
Net Position - Ending	<u>\$</u>	6,307,256

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

JOINT VENTURES - Continued

### Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency (JAWA) - Continued

Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Northwest Suburban Municipal Joint Action Water Agency, 903 Brantwood Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.

Revenues of the system consist of: (a) all receipts derived from Water Supply Agreements or any other contract for the supply of water; (b) all income derived from the investment of monies; and (c) all income, fees, water service charges, and all rates, rents and receipts derived by JAWA from the ownership and operation of the system and the sale of water. JAWA covenants to establish fees and charges sufficient to provide revenues to meet all its requirements.

JAWA has entered into Water Supply Agreements with the seven-member municipalities for a term of 40 years, extending to December 31, 2022. The Agreements are irrevocable and may not be terminated or amended except as provided in the General Resolution. Each member is obligated, on a "take or pay" basis, to purchase or in any event to pay for a minimum annual quantity of water.

JAWA has entered into an agreement with the City of Chicago under which the City has agreed to sell quantities of lake water sufficient to supply the projected water needs of JAWA through the year 2020.

The obligation of the Village to make all payments as required by this agreement is unconditional and irrevocable, without regard to performance or nonperformance by JAWA of its obligations under this Agreement.

The payments required to be made by the Village under this Agreement shall be required to be made solely from revenues to be derived by the Village from the operation of the Waterworks and Sewerage System. Members are not prohibited by the Agreement, however, from using other available funds to make payments under the Agreement. This Agreement shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Village within the meaning of any statutory or constitutional limitation.

The obligation of the Village to make payments required by this Agreement from revenues of the Waterworks and Sewerage System shall be payable from the operation and maintenance account of the Water and Sewer Fund.

In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the Village remitted \$4,595,724 to JAWA for the year ended December 31, 2012. All payments were paid from the Water and Sewer Fund. The Village's share of net assets of JAWA was \$661,727 at December 31, 2012.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

#### JOINT VENTURES - Continued

### Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC)

The Village is a member of the Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) which consists of twenty-three municipalities. SWANCC is a municipal corporation and public body politic established pursuant to the Constitution Act of the State of Illinois and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois, as amended.

SWANCC is empowered to plan, construct, finance, operate, and maintain a solid waste disposal system to serve its members. SWANCC is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of one appointed representative from each member municipality. Each Director has an equal vote. The officers of SWANCC are appointed by the Board of Directors.

The Board of Directors determines the general policy of SWANCC, makes all appropriations, approves contracts, adopts resolutions providing for the issuance of bonds or notes by SWANCC, adopts bylaws, rules and regulations, and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the SWANCC agreement or the by-laws. Separate audited financial statements are available at 2700 Patriot Blvd., Suite 110, Glenview, Illinois 60026.

SWANCC's bonds are revenue obligations. They are limited obligations of SWANCC, with a claim for payment solely from and secured by a pledge of the revenues of the system, and amounts in various funds and accounts established by SWANCC resolutions. SWANCC has no power to levy taxes.

Revenues of the system consist of: (a) all receipts derived from Solid Waste Disposal Contracts or any other contracts for the disposal of waste; (b) all income derived from the investment of monies; and (c) all income, fees, service charges, and all grants, rents, and receipts derived by SWANCC from the ownership and operation of the system.

SWANCC covenants to establish fees and charges sufficient to provide revenues to meet all its requirements.

SWANCC has entered into Solid Waste Disposal Contracts with the member municipalities. The Contracts are irrevocable, and may not be terminated or amended, except as provided in the Contract. Each member is obligated, on a "take or pay" basis, to purchase or in any event to pay for a minimum annual cost of the system.

The obligation of the Village to make all payments as required by this Contract is unconditional and irrevocable, without regard to performance or nonperformance by SWANCC of its obligations under this Contract.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

JOINT VENTURES - Continued

### Solid Waste Agency of Northern Cook County (SWANCC) - Continued

The payments required to be made by the Village under this Contract are required to be made solely from revenues to be derived by the Village from the operation of the Municipal Waste System Fund. The Village is not prohibited by the Contract from using any other funds to make the payments required by the Contract. The Contract shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Village within the meaning of nay statutory or constitutional limitation. In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the Village remitted \$1,266,209 to SWANCC for the year ended December 31, 2012, which is recorded in the Village's Refuse Disposal Fund.

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to three defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system, the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan, and the Firefighters' Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for all three plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. A separate report is issued for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans and may be obtained by writing to the Village at 50 S. Emerson St. Mount Prospect, Illinois 60056. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained on-line at <a href="https://www.imrf.org">www.imrf.org</a>. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois.

#### Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement System

All employees (other than those covered by the Police and Firefighters' Pension plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Participating members hired before January 1, 2011 who retire at or after age 60 with 8 years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3 percent of their final rate (average of the highest 48 consecutive months' earnings during the last 10 years) of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2 percent for each year thereafter. For participating members hired on or after January 1, 2011 who retire at or after age 67 with 10 years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life in an amount equal to 1-2/3 percent of their final rate (average of the highest 96 consecutive months' earnings during the last 10 years) of earnings, for each year of credited service, with a maximum salary cap of \$106,800 at January 1, 2011. The maximum salary cap increases each year thereafter. The monthly pension of a member hired on or after January 1, 2011, shall be increased annually, following the later of the first anniversary date of retirement or the month following the attainment of age 62, by the lesser of 3% or ½ of the consumer price index. Employees with at least 10 years of credited service may retire at or after age 62 and receive a reduced benefit. IMRF also provides death and disability benefits.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

#### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

### Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies - Continued

### Illinois Municipal Retirement System - Continued

These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Employees participating in the plan are required to contribute 4.50 percent of their annual covered salary to IMRF. The employees' contribution rate is established by state statute. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amount necessary to fund the IMRF plan as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate for calendar year 2012 was 11.48 percent.

#### **Police Pension Plan**

The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois State Statutes and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund.

At December 31, 2011 the Police Pension Plan membership consisted of:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits and Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits but not yet Receiving Them	67
Current Employees	
Vested	55
Nonvested	25
	147

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

#### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies - Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

The following is a summary of the Police Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011, attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of 1/2 of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The pension shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, attaining the age of 55 with at least 10 years creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of 2.5% of final average salary for each year of service, with a maximum salary cap of \$106,800 as of January 1, 2011. The maximum salary cap increases each year thereafter. The monthly benefit of a police officer hired before January 1, 2011, who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter. The monthly pension of a police officer hired on or after January 1. 2011, shall be increased annually, following the later of the first anniversary date of retirement or the month following the attainment of age 60, but the lesser of 3% or ½ of the consumer price index. Employees with at least 10 years but less than 20 years of creditable service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit.

Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan, including administrative costs, as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. By the year 2040 the Village's contributions must accumulate to the point where the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan is 90% funded.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

### Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies - Continued

#### Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Firefighters' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn firefighter personnel. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois State Statutes and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund.

At December 31, 2011 the Firefighters' Pension Plan membership consisted of:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving	
Benefits and Terminated Employees Entitled	
to Benefits but not yet Receiving Them	64
Current Employees	
Vested	47
Nonvested	19_
	_130

The following is a summary of the Firefighters' Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Firefighters' Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of one-half of the monthly salary attached to the rank at the date of retirement.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

#### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

### Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies - Continued

#### Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

The Firefighters' Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011, attaining the age of 50 or more with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the monthly salary attached to the rank held at the date of retirement. The pension shall be increased by 1/12 of 2.5% of such monthly salary for each additional month over 20 years of service through 30 years of service, to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, attaining the age of 55 with at least 10 years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of 2.5% of final average salary for each year of service, with a maximum salary cap of \$106,800 as of January 1, 2011. The maximum salary cap increases each year thereafter. The monthly pension of a firefighter hired before January 1, 2011, who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter. The monthly pension of a firefighter hired on or after January 1, 2011, shall be increased annually, following the later of the first anniversary date of retirement or the month following the attainment of age 60, by the lesser of 3% or ½ of the consumer price index. Employees with at least 10 years but less than 20 years of creditable service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit.

Covered employees, if any, are required to contribute 9.455% of their base salary to the Firefighters' Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan, including administrative costs, as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. By the year 2040 the Village's contributions must accumulate to the point where the past service cost for the Firefighters' Pension Plan is 90% funded.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenues when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

### EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters - Continued

#### **Method Used to Value Investments**

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price. Investments that do not have any established market, if any, are reported at estimated fair value.

### **Significant Investments**

At December 31, 2012, the Police Pension Fund's investments in Vanguard 500 Index, LSV Value Equity Fund, Pioneer Equity Income Fund, and T Rowe Price Growth Fund and the Firefighters Pension Fund's investments in American Funds-GFA, American Funds-Euro Pacific Growth, T. Rowe Price-Mid Cap Growth, Vanguard-Morgan Growth and Vanguard-Windsor II exceeded 5% of the Fund's total investments. Information for IMRF is not available.

### **Related Party Transactions**

There are no securities of the employer or any other related parties included in plan assets.

### **Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation**

The net pension obligation/(asset) for each plan as of December 31, 2012 is as follows:

	IMRF	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension	Totals
Annual Required Contribution	\$ 1,715,043	\$ 2,484,859	\$ 2,224,122	\$ 6,424,024
Interest on Net Pension Obligation	33,700	(29,227)	16,368	20,841
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	(24,089)	(106,263)	(87,919)	(218,271)
Annual Pension Cost	1,724,654	2,349,369	2,152,571	6,226,594
Actual Contribution	1,715,043	2,511,349	2,260,834	6,487,226
Increase (Decrease) in the NPO	9,611	(161,980)	(108,263)	(260,632)
NPO - Beginning of Year	449,338	(372,685)	193,807	270,460
NPO - End of Year	\$ 458,949	\$ (534,665)	\$ 85,544	\$ 9,828

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

# Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation - Continued

The Village's actuarial assumptions and related information for each plan is as follows:

	IMDE	Police Pension	Firefighters'
Contribution Rates	IMRF	Pension	Pension
Employer	11.48%	34.32%	36.307%
Employee	4.50%	9.91%	9.455%
Employee	4.5070	9.9170	9.43370
Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2011
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age	Entry Age	Entry Age
	Normal	Normal	Normal
	1101111111	TVOITIME	rvormui
Amortization Method	Level % of	Level % of	Level % of
	Projected	Projected	Projected
	Payroll	Payroll	Payroll
	Open Basis	Closed Basis	Closed Basis
	•		
Remaining Amortization Period	30 Years	29 Years	29 Years
Asset Valuation Method	5-Year	Market	Market
	Smoothed		
	Market		
Actuarial Assumptions			
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%
	Compounded	Compounded	Compounded
	Annually	Annually	Annually
Duoi acted Colour Incursors	4 - 10 00/	£ 000/	5.000/
Projected Salary Increases	.4 to 10.0%	5.00%	5.00%
Inflation Rate Included	4.00%	3.00%	3.00%
milation Rate moladed	7,0070	3.0070	5.0070
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	0 / 0	2.20,0	2.3070

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

#### **Trend Information**

Employer annual pension cost (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (NPO)/(asset) are as follows. The NPO is the cumulative difference between the APC and the contributions actually made.

	Year	IMRF	Police Pension	Firefighter Pension	's'
<b>Annual Pension Cost</b>	2010	\$ 1,792,977	\$ 2,145,268	\$ 1,815,84	8
(APC)	2011	1,739,906	2,433,163	2,123,95	2
	2012	1,724,654	2,349,369	2,152,57	1
<b>Actual Contributions</b>	2010	1,477,280	2,210,670	1,928,80	17
	2011	1,606,265	2,504,701	2,155,97	′5
	2012	1,715,043	2,511,349	2,260,83	4
Percentage of APC	2010	82.39%	103.05%	106.22%	6
Contributed	2011	92.32%	102.94%	101.51%	6
	2012	99.44%	106.89%	105.03%	6
Net Pension Obligation/	2010	315,697	(301,147)	225,83	0
(Asset)	2011	449,338	(372,685)	193,80	17
	2012	458,949	(534,665)	85,54	4

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

# EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

The Village's funded status for the current year and related information for each plan is as follows:

	IMRF	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension
Actuarial Valuation Date	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2011
Percent Funded	77.81%	56.40%	60.70%
Accuarial Accrued Liability for Benefits	\$46,229,045	\$79,366,157	\$72,307,211
Actuarial Value of Assets	\$35,970,552	\$44,777,147	\$43,864,976
Over (Under) Funded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	(\$10,258,493)	(\$34,589,010)	(\$28,442,235)
Covered Payroll (Annual Payroll of Active Employees Covered by the Plan)	\$14,939,401	\$7,591,498	\$6,201,120
Ratio of UAAL to Covered Payroll	68.67%	455.63%	458.66%

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

#### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued**

### OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

### Plan Descriptions, Provisions and Funding Policies

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides post-employment health care insurance benefits (OPEB) for its eligible retired employees through a single employer defined benefit plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the plan is reported in the Village's governmental and business-type activities.

The Village provides pre and post Medicare post-employment health insurance to retirees, their spouses and dependents who were enrolled in one of the Village's healthcare plans at the time of the employees' retirement. To be eligible for benefits, the employee must qualify for retirement under one of the Village's three retirement plans.

All health care benefits are provided through the Village's health insurance plan. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, nervous, and substance abuse care; vision care; and prescriptions. Upon a retiree reaching 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the Village's plan becomes secondary.

All retirees contribute 100% of the actuarially determined premium to the plan. For the fiscal year ending December 31, 2012, retirees contributed \$615,191.

At December 31, 2012, membership consisted of:

Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits and Terminated Employees Entitled	
to Benefits but not yet Receiving Them	51
Active Employees	288
Total	339
Participating Employers	1

The Village is not required to and currently does not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

### **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued**

### **Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation**

The net OPEB obligation (NOPEBO) as of December 31, 2012, was calculated as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$	442,722
Interest on the NPO		22,762
Adjustment to the ARC	3	(15,175)
Annual OPEB Cost		450,309
Actual Contribution		609,856
	ÿ	
Increase in the NPO		(159,547)
NOPEBO - Beginning of Year		455,249
NOPEBO - End of Year	•	295,702
THOTEDO ENGLITURE	Ψ	275,102

#### **Trend Information**

The Village's annual OPEB cost, actual contributions, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed and the net OPEB obligation are as follows:

	Annual			Percentage		Net
Fiscal	OPEB		Actual	of OPEB	OPEB	
Year	Cost	Co	ntributions	Cost Contributed	Obligation	
2010	\$ 277,586	\$	254,814	91.80%	\$	432,097
2011	277,966		254,814	91.67%		455,249
2012	450,309		609,856	135.43%		295,702

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2012

### **NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION** – Continued

#### **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued**

### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

The funded status of the plan as of December 31, 2011, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, was as follows:

Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$ 8,280,690
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	•
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$ 8,280,690
Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets/AAL)	
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members)	\$ 22,325,901
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	37.09%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the December 31, 2011 actuarial valuation the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 5.0% investment rate or return and an initial healthcare trend rate of 8.0% with an ultimate healthcare inflation rate of 6.0%, a 3.0% price inflation assumption, a 5.0% wage inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the Village has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2012, was 30 years.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions
  - > Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund
  - > Police Pension Fund
  - > Firefighters' Pension Fund
  - > Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule Refuse Disposal Special Revenue Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

# Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions December 31, 2012

Funding Pro	gress					
						(6)
						Unfunded
				(4)		(Overfunded)
		(2)		(4)		Actuarial
	(1)	(2)		Unfunded		Accrued
	(1)	Actuarial	(2)	(Overfunded)	(5)	Liability as a
Actuarial	Actuarial	Accrued	(3)	Actuarial	(5)	Percentage
Valuation	Value	Liability	Funded	Accrued	Annual	of Covered
Date	of Plan	(AAL)	Ratio	Liability	Covered	Payroll
December 31	Assets	- Entry Age	$(1) \div (2)$	(2) - (1)	Payroll	$(4) \div (5)$
2007	\$ 35,921,213	\$ 37,209,421	96.54%	\$ 1,288,208	\$ 13,857,561	9.30%
2008	30,588,784	40,307,663	75.89%	9,718,879	15,126,845	64.25%
2009	32,885,215	42,060,919	78.18%	9,175,704	15,057,932	60.94%
2010	35,647,745	44,326,209	80.42%	8,678,464	15,105,113	57.45%
2011	32,515,052	44,098,030	73.73%	11,582,978	14,928,114	77.59%
2012	35,970,552	46,229,045	77.81%	10,258,493	14,939,401	68.67%
Employer Co	ontributions					
				Annual		
Fiscal		Employer		Required		Percent
Year		Contributions		Contribution		Contributed
2007		\$ 1,309,539		\$ 1,309,539		100.00%
2008		1,332,675		1,332,675		100.00%
2009		1,338,650		1,338,650		100.00%
2010		1,477,280		1,792,977		82.39%
2011		1,606,265		1,733,154		92.68%
2012		1,715,043		1,715,043		100.00%

**Police Pension Fund** 

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions December 31, 2012

Funding Pro	gress					
Actuarial Valuation Date	(1) Actuarial Value of Plan	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	(3) Funded Ratio	(4) Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	(5) Annual Covered	(6) Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
December 31	Assets	- Entry Age	$(1) \div (2)$	(2) - (1)	Payroll	$(4) \div (5)$
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ 40,084,648 42,963,185 36,262,944 41,020,478 44,540,310 44,777,147	\$ 53,166,244 56,873,906 61,578,623 67,715,945 75,131,534 79,366,157	75.39% 75.54% 58.89% 60.58% 59.28% 56.42%	\$ 13,081,596 13,910,721 25,315,679 26,695,467 30,591,224 34,589,010	\$ 6,563,329 7,078,232 7,142,505 7,421,123 7,183,594 7,591,498	199.31% 196.53% 354.44% 359.72% 425.85% 455.63%
Employer Co	ntributions					
Fiscal Year		Employer Contributions		Annual Required Contribution		Percent Contributed
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011		\$ 1,334,425 1,420,452 1,565,009 2,210,670 2,504,701		\$ 1,333,283 1,408,423 1,515,672 2,208,174 2,467,527		100.09% 100.85% 103.26% 100.11% 101.51%
2012		2,511,349		2,484,859		101.07%

# Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions December 31, 2012

Funding Pro	gress			,		
Actuarial Valuation Date	(1) Actuarial Value of Plan	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	(3) Funded Ratio	(4) Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	(5) Annual Covered	(6) Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
December 31	Assets	- Entry Age	$(1) \div (2)$	(2) - (1)	Payroll	$(4) \div (5)$
2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ 40,166,884 43,030,180 36,681,856 40,800,749 43,860,979 43,864,976	\$ 52,357,613 55,025,410 57,366,525 62,747,542 69,228,826 72,307,211	76.72% 78.20% 63.94% 65.02% 63.36% 60.66%	\$ 12,190,729 11,995,230 20,684,669 21,946,793 25,367,847 28,442,235	\$ 5,446,735 5,761,988 5,862,887 6,181,788 5,896,317 6,201,120	223.82% 208.18% 352.81% 355.02% 430.23% 458.66%
Employer Co	ntributions					
Fiscal Year		Employer Contributions		Annual Required Contribution		Percent Contributed
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011		\$ 1,348,076 1,417,935 1,538,564 1,928,807 2,155,975		\$ 1,302,011 1,389,833 1,414,110 1,925,375 2,140,664		103.54% 102.02% 108.80% 100.18% 100.72%
2012		2,260,834		2,224,122		101.65%

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions December 31, 2012

Funding Pro	ogress							
Actuarial Valuation Date	(1) Actuarial Value of Plan		(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	(3) Funded Ratio	(Ov	(4) Infunded Verfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability	(5) Annual Covered	(6) Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
December 31	Assets	-	Entry Age	$(1) \div (2)$	(	(2) - (1)	Payroll	$(4) \div (5)$
2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	\$ - N/A - N/A - N/A	\$	7,400,200 N/A 5,796,773 N/A 8,280,690 N/A	0.00% N/A 0.00% N/A 0.00% N/A		7,400,200 N/A 5,796,773 N/A 8,280,690 N/A	\$ 22,865,500 N/A 26,655,049 N/A 22,325,901 N/A	32.36% N/A 21.75% N/A 37.09% N/A
Employer C	ontributions					Annual		
Fiscal Year	-		Employer ontributions		R	Required ntributions		Percent Contributed
2007 2008 2009		\$	N/A 253,200 254,814		\$	N/A 637,400 273,536		N/A 39.72% 93.16%
2010			254,814			270,764		94.11%
2011			254,814			270,764		94.11%
2012			609,856			442,722		137.75%

The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 45 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008 and had a subsequent actuarial valuation performed for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. Information for prior years is not available. The Village is required to have the actuarial valuation performed biannually.

N/A - Not Available

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 19,180,500	¢ 10.041.500	£ 10.496.050
Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,232,500	\$ 19,941,500 3,673,500	\$ 19,486,059
Intergovernmental	16,597,000	16,944,000	3,657,586
Charges for Services	1,757,644	1,747,644	17,052,986
Fines and Forfeits	492,000	742,000	1,741,906
Interest	25,000	•	403,036
Miscellaneous	262,838	25,000	29,927
Total Revenues	41,547,482	238,900 43,312,544	246,223
Total Revenues	41,547,402	43,312,344	42,617,723
Expenditures			
General Government	5,092,999	5,470,393	5,412,688
Public Safety	27,852,796	28,148,779	27,971,477
Highway and Streets	6,458,347	6,715,394	6,307,158
Health	150,196	150,196	143,295
Welfare	1,560,437	1,690,415	1,624,282
Culture and Recreation	432,707	409,972	399,366
Total Expenditures	41,547,482	42,585,149	41,858,266
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 727,395	759,457
Fund Balance - Beginning			10,804,872
Fund Balance - Ending		(3)	\$ 11,564,329

#### Refuse Disposal - Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	ıdget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 1,807,000	\$ 1,807,000	\$ 1,795,227
Charges for Services	2,660,650	2,670,650	2,675,204
Interest	1,000	1,000	2,073,204
Miscellaneous	500	500	1,057
Total Revenues	4,469,150	4,479,150	4,471,488
Expenditures			
Health			
Refuse Disposal Division			
Personal Services	237,856	237,856	225,050
Employee Benefits	85,351	91,201	78,876
Other Employee Costs	2,700	4,833	3,531
Contractual Services	4,022,673	3,969,473	3,892,770
Utilities	572	572	311
Insurance	27,331	27,331	27,331
Commodities and Supplies	33,737	38,537	34,020
Total Expenditures	4,410,220	4,369,803	4,261,889
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 58,930	\$ 109,347	209,599
Fund Balance - Beginning			2,146,149
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 2,355,748

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

These financial statements and schedules are not required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for the purpose of additional analysis.

# **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is a major governmental fund used to account for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**Refuse Disposal Fund:** The Refuse Disposal Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with providing solid waste collection services. Financing is provided by property taxes, user fees and recycling income.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the servicing of general long-term debt not being financed by proprietary funds.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu		
	Original	Final	Actual
Taxes			
Property - General	\$ 7,381,000	\$ 7,381,000	¢ 7247116
Property - Ceneral Property - Police Pension	2,485,000	, ,	\$ 7,347,115
Property - Firefighters' Pension	2,225,000	2,485,000	2,448,125
Road and Bridge Taxes	115,500	2,225,000	2,196,374
Increment Taxes	113,300	115,500 85,000	107,596
Auto Rental Tax	12,000	· ·	84,883
Food and Beverage Tax	840,000	12,000 695,000	14,381
Real Estate Transfer Tax	400,000		710,328
Hotel/Motel Tax	180,000	516,000 180,000	515,330
Telecommunications Tax	2,525,000	· ·	191,156
Home Rule Sales Tax	1,215,000	3,230,000	3,034,829
Gas Utility Tax	605,000	1,215,000	1,212,506
Electric Utility Tax	1,197,000	605,000 1,197,000	452,831
Elocate Centry Lux	1,197,000	1,197,000	1,170,605
Total Taxes	19,180,500	19,941,500	19,486,059
Licenses, Permits and Fees			
Vehicle License Fees	1,405,000	1,405,000	1,383,836
Liquor Licenses	150,000	150,000	159,919
Business Licenses	160,000	145,000	140,367
Contractor Licenses	35,000	35,000	35,490
Alarm Licenses	16,000	16,000	16,920
Elevator Licenses	20,000	20,000	26,125
Building Permit Fees	400,000	856,000	808,302
Electrical Permit Fees	15,000	15,000	10,601
Plumbing Permit Fees	25,000	25,000	21,919
Permit Penalties	5,000	5,000	,
Reinspection Fees	65,000	65,000	72,813
Vacant Structure Registration Fees	1,000	1,000	9,000
Truck Permit Fees	500	500	785
Utility Permit Fees	4,000	4,000	4,550
Plan Examination Fees	20,000	20,000	11,010
Stormwater Det Fee	•	= 0,000	10,444
Street Opening Fees	2,000	2,000	2,700
ZBA Hearing Fees	5,000	5,000	16,400

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bı		
	Original	Final	Actual
Licenses, Permits and Fees - Continued			
Public Improvement Inspection Permit	\$ -	\$	\$ 11,517
False Alarm Fees	10,000	10,000	7,335
Landlord/Tenant Fees	265,000	265,000	273,515
Cable TV Franchise Fees	629,000	629,000	634,038
Total Licenses, Permits and Fees	3,232,500	3,673,500	3,657,586
Intergovernmental			
State Sales Tax	10,890,000	11,047,000	11,040,403
State Income Tax	4,430,000	4,590,000	4,759,513
State Use Tax	836,000	836,000	836,712
Charitable Games Tax	2,000	2,000	4,090
Replacement Taxes	382,500	382,500	351,342
Replacement Taxes - Road and Bridge	7,000	7,000	6,944
Grant - Tobacco Enforcement	4,400	4,400	4,180
Grant - Body Armor	9,850	9,850	4,828
Grant - Illinois Housing Development Authority	10,000	10,000	<u> </u>
Grant - SHAP	250	250	590
Grant - EAB	: <u>=</u>	30,000	30,000
Grant - Other	25,000	25,000	14,384
Total Intergovernmental	16,597,000	16,944,000	17,052,986
Charges for Services			
Water and Sewer Service Charge	500,000	500,000	500,000
Parking Service Charge	45,500	45,500	45,500
Maintenance of State Highways	89,619	89,619	90,932
Ambulance Transport Fees	810,000	800,000	806,071
Forest River Rural FPD	45,000	45,000	42,711
Cable Programming Fees	26,125	26,125	23,599
Other Programs	27,200	27,200	28,112
Special Detail Revenue	40,000	40,000	37,150
Police Training Revenue	15,000	15,000	16,762
Fire Training Revenue	20,000	20,000	13,060
Lease Payments - Cell Towers	123,000	123,000	121,808
General Store Lease	16,200	16,200	16,201
Total Charges for Services	1,757,644	1,747,644	1,741,906

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued

Year Ended December 31, 2012

		В				
		Original		Final		Actual
P' 1P 6'						
Fines and Forfeitures	\$	225 000	\$	170,000	\$	161,083
Fines - Parking Fines - Local Ordinances	Φ	225,000 5,000	Ф	5,000	Φ	4,655
Fines - Code Enforcement		20,000		20,000		14,240
Fines - Code Emorcement Fines - Circuit Court		20,000		170,000		161,233
Fines - Cheuit Court Fines - Parental Responsibility		2,000		2,000		2,700
Forfeited Escrow Funds		25,000		375,000		59,125
Fortelled Escrow Fullds	-	23,000		373,000		39,123
Total Fines and Forfeitures		492,000		742,000		403,036
Interest						
Investment Income		23,500		23,500		28,482
Interest - Escrow Funds		1,500		1,500		1,445
Total Interest		25,000		25,000		29,927
Miscellaneous						
Home Delivered Meals						
Reimburse - H/S Youth Officer		69,500		69,500		74,131
Reimburse - Mount Prospect Library		24,000		24,000		22,849
Shared Cost - Sidewalk		10,000		10,000		
Shared Cost - Tree Replacement		10,000		36,000		35,728
Reimburse - Village Property		30,000		30,000		22,124
Other Reimbursements		1,000		1,000		13,195
Human Services Revenue		17,400		17,400		16,314
Fire and Police Reports		6,000		6,000		5,617
Animal Release Fees		500		500		670
Subpoena Fees		1,500		1,500		755
Advertising Revenue		10,000		10,000		9,750
Other Revenue		82,938		33,000		45,090
Total Miscellaneous	-	262,838		238,900		246,223
Total Revenues	\$ 4	1,547,482	\$	43,312,544	\$ 4	12,617,723

General Fund

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget	
*	Original	Final	Actual
General Government			
Public Representation - Administration	\$ 118,553	\$ 118,553	\$ 110,257
Village Administration	2,763,935	3,100,443	3,106,851
Finance Department	1,494,533	1,531,029	1,505,295
Community Development - Administration	669,973	674,363	644,281
Benefit Payments	46,005	46,005	46,004
Total General Government	5,092,999	5,470,393	5,412,688_
Public Safety			
Community Development - Code Enforcement	779,202	779,202	739,004
Police Department	15,196,790	15,397,424	15,286,394
Fire Department	11,876,804	11,972,153	11,946,079
The Department	11,0,0,00	11,57=,100	
Total Public Safety	27,852,796	28,148,779	27,971,477
Highways and Streets			
Public Works Department	6,458,347	6,715,394	6,307,158
- 3-3-3	.,	- , ,	. , ,
Health			
Community Development - Health	150,196	150,196	143,295
•			
Welfare			
Human Services Department	1,002,730	1,129,094	1,086,051
Community Development - Housing	557,707	561,321	538,231
Total Welfare	1,560,437	1,690,415	1,624,282
Total Wellard	1,500,157	1,070,110	.,021,202
Culture and Recreation			
Public Representation - Community and Civic Services	432,707	409,972	399,366
<u> </u>	+		
Total Expenditures	\$ 41,547,482	\$ 42,585,149	\$ 41,858,266

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Budget				
		Original		Final		Actual
General Government Public Representation - Administration Mayor and Board of Trustees						
Personal Services	\$	31,225	\$	31,225	\$	31,405
Employee Benefits	Φ	5,863	Φ	5,863	Ф	5,885
Other Employee Costs		1,950		1,950		1,897
Contractual Services		69,290		69,290		64,417
Utilities		455		455		424
Commodities and Supplies		3,000		3,000		838
Commodities and supplies		111,783		111,783		104,866
		111,703	_	111,703		104,000
Advisory Boards and Commissions						
Personal Services		3,500		3,500		3,603
Employee Benefits		1,670		1,670		1,685
Contractual Services		1,000		1,000		103
Commodities and Supplies		600		600		•
11	_	6,770		6,770		5,391
Total Public Representation - Administration		118,553		118,553		110,257
Village Administration						
Village Manager's Office						
Personal Services		420,691		422,726		431,005
Employee Benefits		145,106		145,106		151,646
Other Employee Costs		44,002		49,154		44,821
Contractual Services		8,015		8,015		7,469
Utilities		4,277		4,277		3,571
Commodities and Supplies		5,550		5,550		4,578
Capital Expenditures		300		300		300
	_	627,941		635,128		643,390
Legal Services						
Contractual Services		447,250		727,250		825,167
	_	,		,		3-2,207

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Bu	dget		
	0	riginal		Final	Actual
General Government - Continued					
Village Administration - Continued					
Human Resources					
Personal Services	\$	174,748	\$	174,804	\$ 179,738
Employee Benefits		63,281		63,281	60,825
Other Employee Costs		48,850		52,393	11,580
Contractual Services		5,100		3,805	1,775
Commodities and Supplies		200		200	180
	% <del></del>	292,179		294,483	254,098
Information Technology					
Personal Services		352,560		349,760	348,140
Employee Benefits		116,288		116,288	120,449
Other Employee Costs		8,000		27,145	26,133
Contractual Services		391,490		391,490	349,544
Utilities		3,850		4,780	5,011
Commodities and Supplies		4,150		4,150	2,512
Capital Expenditures		5,100		4,170	3,627
		881,438		897,783	855,416
Public Information					
Personal Services		64,687		64,687	65,102
Employee Benefits		28,709		28,709	28,848
Other Employee Costs		1,200		1,200	776
Contractual Services		84,600		107,150	113,787
Utilities		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		650	1,486
Commodities and Supplies		1,700		1,300	1,284
* *		180,896		203,696	211,283

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued

Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual
General Government - Continued			
Village Administration - Continued			
Television Services Division			
Personal Services	\$ 86,240	\$ 86,240	\$ 88,140
Employee Benefits	34,228	34,228	35,513
Other Employee Costs	3,050	4,201	3,773
Contractual Services	31,116	31,116	19,360
Utilities	1,600	1,600	1,554
Commodities and Supplies	5,500	5,500	3,936
Capital Expenditures	6,600	6,600	5,776
	168,334	169,485	158,052
Computer Harware/Software			
Capital Expenditures	18,900	19 000	10.550
Capital Expellultures	10,900	18,900	10,552
Village Clerk's Office			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	78,007	78,031	79,745
Employee Benefits	31,401	31,401	32,968
Other Employee Costs	5,415	6,937	5,600
Contractual Services	29,625	34,800	28,897
Utilities	1,549	1,549	777
Commodities and Supplies	1,000	1,000	906
	146,997	153,718	148,893
Total Village Administration	2,763,935	3,100,443	3,106,851
Finance Department			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	119,321	119,321	119,948
Employee Benefits	34,162	34,162	34,375
Other Employee Costs	15,500	14,650	8,952
Contractual Services	134,350	148,950	154,814
Utilities	5,220	4,720	4,644
Commodities and Supplies	19,750	20,500	18,024
Capital Expenditures	1,000	1,000	
	329,303	343,303	340,757

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Bu	dget		
		Original		Final	 Actual
General Government - Continued Finance Department - Continued Accounting					
Personal Services	\$	315,480	\$	315,480	\$ 306,819
Employee Benefits		141,043		141,043	134,568
Contractual Services		4,005		4,005	2,540
Commodities and Supplies		5,150		5,150	1,260
	-	465,678		465,678	445,187
Insurance					
Personal Services		32,428		32,428	32,609
Employee Benefits		9,934		9,934	10,085
Other Employee Costs		121		604	602
Insurance		159,712		159,712	181,469
		202,074		202,678	224,765
Customer Service					
Personal Services		295,941		295,941	287,036
Employee Benefits		115,184		115,184	113,463
Other Employee Costs				1,892	1,890
Contractual Services		48,000		68,000	57,072
Commodities and Supplies		12,100		12,100	8,885
	•	471,225		493,117	468,346
Cash Management					
Personal Services		22,037		22,037	22,120
Employee Benefits		4,216		4,216	4,120
	-	26,253		26,253	26,240
Total Finance Department		1,494,533		1,531,029	1,505,295

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Bu	dget		
	-	Original		Final	Actual
General Government - Continued					
Community Development - Administration					
Administration and Support					
Personal Services	\$	179,257	\$	179,257	\$ 175,701
Employee Benefits		76,837		76,837	92,456
Other Employee Costs		6,950		7,021	3,324
Utilities		2,892		2,892	1,675
Commodities and Supplies		1,000		929	941
	8	266,936		266,936	274,097
Planning and Zoning					
Personal Services		175,658		175,658	171,922
Employee Benefits		75,811		75,811	69,230
Other Employee Costs		7,987		7,987	6,172
Contractual Services		23,585		27,975	16,011
Utilities		2,622		2,622	1,165
Commodities and Supplies		3,350		3,350	2,165
	3	289,013		293,403	266,665
Economic Development					
Personal Services		58,086		58,086	58,567
Employee Benefits		19,438		19,438	19,615
Other Employee Costs		1,500		1,500	250
Contractual Services		35,000		35,000	25,087
	1	114,024		114,024	103,519
Total Community Development -					
Administration	V	669,973		674,363	644,281
Benefit Payments					
Contractual Services	(d=====	46,005		46,005	46,004
Total General Government		5,092,999		5,470,393	5,412,688

General Fund

# Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	I		
	Original	Final	Actual
Public Safety			
Community Development - Code Enforcement			
Building Inspection			
Personal Services	\$ 276,150	\$ 276,150	\$ 283,729
Employee Benefits	104,022		101,465
Other Employee Costs	7,555	,	3,838
Contractual Services	375,531	375,531	337,952
Utilities	8,086		7,684
Commodities and Supplies	7,858	,	4,336
- construction of France		7,000	1,550
Total Community Development -			
Code Enforcement	779,202	779,202	739,004
Police Department			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	400,000	400,000	412,306
Employee Benefits	2,661,406	,	2,761,722
Other Employee Costs	241,300		150,789
Contractual Services	52,000	•	39,521
Utilities	33,800		30,511
Commodities and Supplies	21,220	21,820	14,323
Capital Expenditures	8,000	8,000	4,232
	3,417,726		3,413,404
Records			
Personal Services	268,520	268,520	264 150
Employee Benefits	86,377	86,377	264,158
Other Employee Costs	80,377	4,423	84,909 3,673
Other Employee Costs	354,897	359,320	352,740
	334,077	337,320	332,740
Patrol and Traffic Enforcement			
Personal Services	6,486,780	6,478,780	6,605,736
Employee Benefits	1,019,249	1,019,249	1,028,205
Other Employee Costs	65,250	132,188	132,188
Contractual Services	529,150	529,150	484,511
Commodities and Supplies	71,350	71,350	61,801
Capital Expenditures	7,150	7,150	6,084
-	8,178,929	8,237,867	8,318,525

**General Fund** 

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Βι	ıdget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Public Safety - Continued Police Department - Continued			
Technical Services			
Personal Services	\$ 174,850	\$ 182,850	\$ 183,469
Employee Benefits	48,317	48,317	50,780
Other Employee Costs	650	4,009	4,008
	223,817	235,176	238,257
Auxiliary Service			
Personal Services	204,164	204,164	203,089
Employee Benefits	75,594	75,594	72,320
Other Employee Costs	650	6,584	5,934
	280,408	286,342	281,343
Crime Prevention and Public Services			
Personal Services	20,850	20,850	21,049
Employee Benefits	11,397	11,397	11,459
Other Employee Costs	2,500	3,289	2,263
Contractual Services	250	6,450	6,385
Commodities and Supplies	700	700	600
	35,697	42,686	41,756
Investigative			
Personal Services	1,528,740	1,528,740	1,464,854
Employee Benefits	270,154	270,154	245,115
Other Employee Costs	10,530	35,416	34,623
Contractual Services	20,600	22,600	19,239
Commodities and Supplies	4,550	4,550	3,308
Capital Expenditures	900	900	400
	1,835,474	1,862,360	1,767,539
Equipment Maintenance			
Contractual Services	846,242	846,242	834,946
Commodities and Supplies	15,300	55,300	33,536
Capital Expenditures	8,300	7,700	4,348
-	869,842	909,242	872,830

General Fund

# Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget			
	Original	Final	Actual		
Public Safety - Continued					
Police Department - Continued					
Total Police Department	\$ 15,196,790	\$ 15,397,424	\$ 15,286,394		
Total Total Department	Ψ 13,130,730	Ψ 13,377,121	Ψ 15,200,351		
Fire Department					
Administration and Support					
Personal Services	563,281	563,281	578,066		
Employee Benefits	2,409,420	2,409,420	2,498,052		
Other Employee Costs	95,900	135,338	109,913		
Contractual Services	22,800	23,280	20,100		
Commodities and Supplies	8,000	8,645	8,268		
Capital Expenditures	18,156	18,156	4,722		
1	3,117,557	3,158,120	3,219,121		
	<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Fire Department Operations					
Personal Services	6,266,784	6,266,784	6,285,191		
Employee Benefits	990,997	990,997	980,040		
Other Employee Costs	52,000	76,156	59,157		
Contractual Services	125,350	125,350	120,261		
Commodities and Supplies	24,500	23,000	17,674		
Capital Expenditures	59,800	63,950	54,105		
	7,519,431	7,546,237	7,516,428		
Fire Prevention					
Personal Services	342,582	342,582	335,828		
Employee Benefits	127,987	127,987	131,164		
Other Employee Costs	6,250	16,155	12,931		
Contractual Services	1,400	1,400	1,373		
Commodities and Supplies	7,350	8,778	7,998		
Capital Expenditures	300	4,800	4,438		
	485,869	501,702	493,732		
			-		
Communications	# A A A A	7.200	4.40=		
Contractual Services	7,300	7,300	4,407		
Utilities	35,000	35,000	31,660		
Commodities and Supplies	1,500	1,300	1,590		
Capital Expenditures	7,000	5,800	85		
	50,800	49,400	37,742		

Year Ended December 31, 2012

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued

	В	Budget		
	Original	Original Final		
Public Safety - Continued Fire Department - Continued Equipment Maintenance				
Contractual Services	\$ 635,509	\$ 635,509	\$ 635,509	
Fire Training Academy Personal Services Employee Benefits Commodities and Supplies	4,951 161 5,000 10,112	4,951 161 5,000 10,112	- - 425 425	
Emergency Preparedness Other Employee Costs Contractual Services Commodities and Supplies	2,500 6,710 12,425 21,635	1,975 6,710 16,497 25,182	1,087 4,456 8,945 14,488	
Paid on Call Personal Services Employee Benefits Other Employee Costs Capital Expenditures	20,904 1,612 12,375 1,000 35,891	30,904 1,612 12,375 1,000 45,891	20,034 1,521 6,093 986 28,634	
Total Fire Department	11,876,804	11,972,153	11,946,079	
Total Public Safety	27,852,796	28,148,779	27,971,477	

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Budget				
	Origi	nal	Fi	nal		Actual
Highways and Streets						
Public Works Department						
Administration and Support						
Personal Services	\$ 209	9,571	\$ 2	09,571	\$	216,797
Employee Benefits		7,010		97,010	Ψ	125,812
Other Employee Costs		5,302		37,005		29,217
Contractual Services		9,234		09,234		908,098
Utilities		9,470		19,470		13,083
Commodities and Supplies		5,169		16,269		15,469
Capital Expenditures		1,455		1,455		836
	7	-,		-,,		
Total Administration and Support	1,28′	7,211	1,2	90,014		1,309,312
Streets and Buildings Division Administration						
Personal Services	9′	7,517		97,517		97,479
Employee Benefits	3:	5,643		35,643		36,133
Other Employee Costs	18	8,000		18,000		5,005
Utilities		ě		8		2,376
	15	1,160	1	51,160		140,993
Maintenance - Public Buildings						
Personal Services	399	9,161	3	99,161		408,850
Employee Benefits	132	2,779	1	35,779		144,586
Other Employee Costs		900		1,385		935
Contractual Services	364	4,729	3	64,729		237,433
Utilities	50	0,193		50,193		15,915
Commodities and Supplies	113	3,957	1	13,957		86,506
Other Expenditures		4,000		4,000		
-	1,06	5,719	1,0	69,204		894,225

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget					
		Original		Final		Actual
Highways and Streets - Continued Public Works Department - Continued Streets and Buildings Division - Continued Street Maintenance						
Personal Services	\$	116,603	\$	116,603	\$	115,935
Employee Benefits	Ψ	30,551	Ψ	30,551	Ψ	32,230
Other Employee Costs				1,628		1,628
Contractual Services		23,185		23,185		21,270
Commodities and Supplies		25,988		25,988		20,376
**		196,327		197,955		191,439
Snow Removal						
Personal Services		285,851		285,851		291,377
Employee Benefits		86,625		86,625		93,807
Other Employee Costs		50		4,647		4,621
Contractual Services		86,576		112,576		99,860
Commodities and Supplies		12,855		12,855		11,709
Capital Expenditures		10,000		10,000		<u> </u>
		481,957		512,554		501,374
Storm Sewer/Basin Maintenance						
Personal Services		65,795		65,795		63,101
Employee Benefits		19,173		19,173		19,856
Other Employee Costs		~		2,442		2,442
Contractual Services		11,670		11,670		4,176
Commodities and Supplies	19	7,231		7,231		845
	-	103,869		106,311		90,420
Maintenance of State Highways						
Personal Services		32,654		32,654		28,629
Employee Benefits		11,045		11,045		10,897
Other Employee Costs		-		823		822
Contractual Services		17,742		17,742		12,093
Commodities and Supplies	2	34,445		34,445		20,418
		95,886		96,709		72,859

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Buc	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Highways and Streets - Continued			
Public Works Department - Continued			
Streets and Buildings Division - Continued			
Traffic Sign Maintenance			
Personal Services	\$ 81,974	\$ 81,974	\$ 76,200
Employee Benefits	18,938	18,938	20,650
Other Employee Costs		7,246	7,245
Commodities and Supplies	15,877	15,877	14,024
	116,789	124,035	118,119
Emergency Event			
Personal Services			4,155
Employee Benefits	-	•	59
Contractual Services		6,505	40
		6,505	4,214
Total Streets and Buildings Division	2,211,707	2,264,433	2,013,643
Forestry Division			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	174,371	174,371	164,800
Employee Benefits	64,049	64,049	62,375
Other Employee Costs	4,500	4,500	1,208
Commodities and Supplies		-	61
	242,920	242,920	228,444
Maintenance of Grounds			
Personal Services	257,432	257,432	260,096
Employee Benefits	89,404	89,404	92,037
Other Employee Costs	; <u>≅</u> °	1,022	1,020
Contractual Services	121,486	111,486	93,858
Commodities and Supplies	8,656	8,656	8,368
Capital Expenditures	44,500	44,500	37,549
	521,478	512,500	492,928

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued

Year Ended December 31, 2012

	В		
	Original	Final	Actual
Highways and Streets - Continued			
Public Works Department - Continued			
Forestry Division - Continued			
Forestry Program			
Personal Services	\$ 308,348	\$ 308,348	\$ 318,060
Employee Benefits	107,564	107,564	111,428
Other Employee Costs	3,662	6,076	6,075
Contractual Services	482,778	624,529	553,666
Utilities	.=:	<del>:=</del> ::	2,065
Commodities and Supplies	10,702	10,702	9,122
	913,054	1,057,219	1,000,416
Public Grounds Beautification			
Personal Services	25,912	25,912	26,859
Employee Benefits	8,595	8,595	9,197
Contractual Services	2,400	2,400	3
Commodities and Supplies	32,191	32,191	24,003
	69,098	69,098	60,059
Total Forestry Division	1,746,550	1,881,737	1,781,847
Engineering Division			
Engineering Services			
Personal Services	595,960	595,960	594,535
Employee Benefits	194,882	219,882	211,491
Other Employee Costs	17,552	17,584	14,635
Contractual Services	57,848	60,863	50,825
Utilities	-	-	4,407
Commodities and Supplies	7,105	7,105	4,972
Capital Expenditures	2,184	2,184	90
A	875,531	903,578	880,955

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	В	udget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Highways and Streets - Continued Public Works Department - Continued Engineering Division - Continued			
Traffic Control and Street Lighting	e 116045	Φ 11 <i>C</i> 0.45	Φ 117.072
Personal Services	\$ 116,045	\$ 116,045	\$ 117,273
Employee Benefits	42,863	42,863	42,658
Other Employee Costs Contractual Services	5 207	320	351
Utilities	5,307	5,307	3,847
	74,000	74,000	34,743
Commodities and Supplies	24,750	24,750	20,156
	262,965	263,285	219,028
Total Engineering Division	1,138,496	1,166,863	1,099,983
Improvements Resurfacing/Curbs Infrastructure	17,000	17,000	8,737
Miscellaneous - Forestry			
Infrastructure	57,383	95,347	93,636
Total Improvements	74,383	112,347	102,373
Total Highways and Streets	6,458,347	6,715,394	6,307,158
Health			
Community Development - Health Health Inspections			
Personal Services	92,592	92,592	91,526
Employee Benefits	40,923	40,923	40,740
Other Employee Costs	3,315	3,315	1,707
Contractual Services	8,833	8,833	7,853
Utilities	2,317	2,317	642
Commodities and Supplies	2,216	2,216	827
Total Health	150,196	150,196	143,295

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued

Year Ended December 31, 2012

	]	Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Welfare			
Human Services Department			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	\$ 97,081	\$ 97,081	\$ 97,283
Employee Benefits	39,286	·	46,449
Other Employee Costs	7,651	8,412	3,632
Contractual Services	10,265	•	4,435
Utilities	9,275		7,241
Commodities and Supplies	5,400		4,606
Capital Expenditures	700	•	670
Capital Elipenditus	169,658		164,316
		107,500	101,510
Social Services			93
Personal Services	255,006	255,006	246,356
Employee Benefits	85,372	85,372	85,465
Other Employee Costs	2,982	·	4,155
Commodities and Supplies	1,000		61
	344,360	346,659	336,037
Nursing/Health Services			
Personal Services	114,254	114,254	112,545
Employee Benefits	50,765	50,765	47,783
Other Employee Costs	1,591	2,491	658
Contractual Services	800	•	504
Commodities and Supplies	2,800	4,080	2,287
	170,210		163,777
Senior Citizen Leisure Activities			
Personal Services	19,613	19,613	19,869
Employee Benefits	7,240	7,240	7,313
Other Employee Costs	31	249	247
1 7	26,884	27,102	27,429
		27,102	21,727

General Fund

Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued

Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Bu	dget		
9	_	Original		Final	Actual
Welfare - Continued Human Services Department - Continued					
Community Connections Center					
Personal Services	\$	164,530	\$	164,530	\$ 165,156
Employee Benefits		47,813		57,813	56,179
Other Employee Costs		1,360		3,787	1,243
Contractual Services		68,810		79,850	73,498
Utilities		3,245		3,805	2,420
Commodities and Supplies		4,800		7,382	3,528
Capital Expenditures		1,060		96,390	92,468
		291,618		413,557	394,492
Total Human Services Department		1,002,730		1,129,094	1,086,051
Community Development - Housing					
Housing Inspections					
Personal Services		338,272		338,272	339,924
Employee Benefits		151,893		151,893	151,220
Other Employee Costs		5,131		5,131	3,433
Contractual Services		52,564		52,564	37,637
Utilities		5,300		5,300	598
Commodities and Supplies		4,547		4,547	2,295
Capital Expenditures	_	-		3,614	3,124
Total Community Development - Housing	_	557,707		561,321	538,231
Total Welfare		1,560,437		1,690,415	1,624,282
Culture and Recreation Public Representation - Community and Civic Services	ı				
Community Groups and Miscellaneous					
Contractual Services		104,500		107,835	94,240
Other Expenditures		7,000		7,000	6,996
		111,500		114,835	101,236

**General Fund** 

# Schedule of Detailed Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget					
		Original		Final		Actual
Culture and Recreation - Continued Public Representation - Community and Civic Services	- Cor	ntinued				
4th of July and Civic Events Personal Services	\$	111,103	\$	111,103	\$	123,148
Employee Benefits	Ψ	33,674	Ψ	33,674	Ψ	35,052
Other Employee Costs		50		1,570		1,545
Contractual Services		54,795		31,291		30,345
Commodities and Supplies		37,430		44,934		44,020
Commodates and supplies		237,052		222,572		234,110
Holiday Decorations Personal Services Employee Benefits Contractual Services Commodities and Supplies		8,410 2,060 53,390 17,500 81,360		8,410 2,060 41,800 17,500 69,770		7,872 2,064 34,172 17,143 61,251
Blood Drive Program						
Personal Services		1,899		1,899		1,843
Employee Benefits		146		146		141
Commodities and Supplies		750		750		785
		2,795		2,795		2,769
Total Culture and Recreation		432,707		409,972		399,366
Total Expenditures	\$ 4	1,547,482	\$	42,585,149	\$	41,858,266

### Refuse Disposal - Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Taxes			
Property - Levy	\$ 1,807,000	\$ 1,807,000	\$ 1,795,227
Charges for Services			
Single-Family Service Charges	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,341,005
Multi-Family Service Charges	983,000	983,000	913,507
Single-Family Penalties	14,000	14,000	16,237
Multi-Family Penalties	7,500	82,500	80,977
Contract Admin Fees	155,000	155,000	154,870
Refuse Stickers	225,500	160,500	168,233
Recycling Bins	650	650	375
Total Charges for Services	2,660,650	2,670,650	2,675,204
Interest	1,000	1,000	
Miscellaneous	500	500	1,057
Total Revenues	\$ 4,469,150	\$ 4,479,150	\$ 4,471,488

Debt Service Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenues				
Taxes				
Property - Levy	\$ 1,749,000	\$ 1,749,000	\$ 1,739,795	
Other Taxes				
Home Rule Sales Tax	613,354	613,354	624,654	
Interest	600	600	6,432	
Miscellaneous				
Reimbursements	47,258	47,258	47,258	
Total Revenues	2,410,212	2,410,212	2,418,139	
Expenditures				
Debt Service				
Principal Retirement	1,479,732	1,479,732	1,479,732	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	929,463	943,063	959,812	
Total Expenditures	2,409,195	2,422,795	2,439,544	
F (D C :) - (D				
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	1,017	(12,583)	(21,405)	
ever (ender) Expenditures		<u> </u>		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Refunding Debt Issuance	#	=	2,975,000	
Payments to Escrow Agent	<u>.</u> <u></u>	<u> </u>	(2,949,150)	
	<u> </u>		25,850	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 1,017	\$ (12,583)	4,445	
Fund Balance - Beginning			131,372	
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 135,817	

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

**Motor Fuel Tax Fund:** The Motor Fuel Tax Fund is used to account for the activities involved with street maintenance and construction. Financing is provided by the Village's share of state gasoline taxes. State law requires these gasoline taxes to be used to maintain streets.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund: The Community Development Block Grant Fund is used to account for the revenue and expenditures associated with the CDBG. The grant is provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to develop urban communities by expanding economic opportunities and providing decent housing and a suitable living environment. The beneficiaries of CDBG must be individuals with low and/or moderate incomes.

Asset Seizure Fund: The Asset Seizure Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the asset seizure program in which the Village participates. Funds received are restricted for use in the fight against drugs.

**DEA Share Funds Fund:** The DEA Share Funds Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the Federal DEA Shared Funds program. The use of funds is restricted for use in the fight against drugs.

**DUI Fines Fund:** The DUI Fines Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures with the Cook County DUI fine program. Use of funds is restricted to fight against drunk driving.

**Foreign Fire Insurance Fund:** The Foreign Fire Insurance Fund is used to account for the revenues derived from the Foreign Fire Insurance Tax and disbursement of these funds for the benefit, use and maintenance related to the Fire Department.

**Justice Assistance Grant Fund:** The Justice Assistance Grant Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the Justice Assistance Grant Fund. The grant is provided by the U.S. Department of Justice for the purpose of reducing crime and improving public safety.

**Business District Fund:** The Business District Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the Business Districts within the Village. The Village currently has one Business District, the Randhurst Village Business District Area.

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – CONTINUED

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Improvement Fund: The Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for the resources to provide for certain capital improvements and the replacement of Village equipment. Financing is being provided by transfers from other funds and interest income.

**Series 2009 Construction:** The Series 2009 Construction Fund is used to account for the construction of Fire Station 14, the Emergency Operations Center, and the Public Works Expansion projects.

**Downtown Redevelopment Construction Fund:** The Downtown Redevelopment Construction fund is used to account for the resources to acquire property and construct certain improvements in the Downtown Redevelopment Tax Incremental Financing District No. 1.

Flood Control Construction Fund: The Flood Control Construction Fund is used to account for the resources to implement flood control projects throughout the Village. Financing is being provided by the sale of general obligation bonds, grants, interest income and by installment loans from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA).

**Street Improvement Construction Fund:** The Street Improvement Construction Fund is used to account for the resources to reconstruct Village streets. Financing is being provided by the sale of general obligation bonds, various taxes, licenses, permits, fees and interest income.

# Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2012

ASSETS	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Totals
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,179,343	\$ 6,657,075	\$ 7,836,418
Receivables - Net of Allowances	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,	
Property Taxes	-	236,399	236,399
Other Taxes	245,406	802,076	1,047,482
Other	10,369	; <del>-</del> :	10,369
Due from Other Governments	298,978	58,495	357,473
Prepaids	3,017	5,000	8,017
Total Assets	\$ 1,737,113	\$ 7,759,045	\$ 9,496,158
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 140,000	\$ 203,038	\$ 343,038
Accrued Payroll	2,266	0.5	2,266
Other Payables	322,247	25,077	347,324
Total Liabilities	464,513	228,115	692,628
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable	3,017	5,000	8,017
Restricted	1,270,247	-	1,270,247
Assigned	:=:	7,525,930	7,525,930
Unassigned	(664)	<u> </u>	(664)
Total Fund Balances	1,272,600	7,530,930	8,803,530
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 1,737,113	\$ 7,759,045	\$ 9,496,158

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Special	Capital	
	Revenue	Projects	Totals
Revenues			
Taxes	\$ 838,626	\$ 6,001,328	\$ 6,839,954
Intergovernmental	1,747,266	62,575	1,809,841
Interest	10	122	132
Miscellaneous	166,695	168,659	335,354
Total Revenues	2,752,597	6,232,684	8,985,281
Expenditures			
General Government	414,587	*	414,587
Public Safety	51,466	<u>=</u>	51,466
Highways and Streets	1,427,027	#	1,427,027
Welfare	284,780	<del>7</del> 5	284,780
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	4,761,739	4,761,739
Total Expenditures	2,177,860	4,761,739	6,939,599
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	574 727	1 470 045	2.045.692
Over (Onder) Expenditures	574,737	1,470,945	2,045,682
Other Financing Sources			
Debt Issuance		2,500,000	2,500,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	574,737	3,970,945	4,545,682
Fund Balances - Beginning	697,863	3,559,985	4,257,848
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 1,272,600	\$ 7,530,930	\$ 8,803,530

Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds

**Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2012** 

See Following Page

## Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds

# **Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2012**

	Motor	Community Development	Asset	DEA Shared
	Fuel Tax	Block Grant	Seizure	Funds
	1 401 1471	Dioon Grane	Seizure	Tunus
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments Receivables - Net of Allowances	\$ 505,618	\$ 46,115	\$ 40,479	\$ 4,919
Other Taxes	112,127	75	: <del>.</del>	<del></del> /
Other	1,267	¥	14	¥1
Due from Other Governments	12,392	286,586	3 <b>:=</b> :	-
Prepaids	-	664		<b>₹</b> ∧
Total Assets	\$ 631,404	\$ 333,365	\$ 40,479	\$ 4,919
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ 121,934	\$ 8,852	\$ -	\$ -
Accrued Payroll	23 <b>₩</b> 8	2,266	:=	-
Other Payables		322,247	<del>                                </del>	
Total Liabilities	121,934	333,365	*	ĵ.
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	0.€6	664		-
Restricted	509,470	Ē	40,479	4,919
Unassigned		(664)	· ·	
Total Fund Balances	509,470	=	40,479	4,919
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 631,404	\$ 333,365	\$ 40,479	\$ 4,919

â.				
	Foreign	Justice		
DUI	Fire	Assistance	Business	
Fines	Insurance	Grant	District	Totals
\$ 46,329	\$ 226,543	\$ 8,499	\$ 300,841	\$ 1,179,343
<b>=</b> 0	-	=	133,279	245,406
9,102	5	=	-	10,369
-	25.1	-	=	298,978
	2,353		9	3,017
\$ 55,431	\$ 228,896	\$ 8,499	\$ 434,120	\$ 1,737,113
\$ -	\$ 1,550	\$ 7,664	\$ -	\$ 140,000
-	( <b>a</b> )	*	( <del>=</del> )	2,266
) <b>(4</b> )	*			322,247
:	1,550	7,664	·	464,513
	2,353	-	-	3,017
55,431	224,993	835	434,120	1,270,247
,	<u> </u>	=		(664)
55,431	227,346	835	434,120	1,272,600
\$ 55,431	\$ 228,896	\$ 8,499	\$ 434,120	\$ 1,737,113

#### Nonmajor Governmental - Special Revenue Funds

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Community		DEA
	Motor	Development	Asset	Shared
	Fuel Tax	Block Grant	Seizure	Funds
Revenues				
Taxes	\$	\$ :	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	1,578,881	139,307	1,107	€
Interest	=	**	<b>1</b>	10
Miscellaneous	21,222	145,473		
Total Revenues	1,600,103	284,780	1,107	10
Expenditures Current				
General Government	₩ 2	-	: <del>-</del> :	
Public Safety	-	: <del>-</del>	14,628	۵
Highways and Streets	1,427,027	1920	-	3.00
Welfare		284,780		
Total Expenditures	1,427,027	284,780	14,628	
Net Change in Fund Balances	173,076	7 <del>8.</del>	(13,521)	10
Fund Balances - Beginning	336,394	3 <b>#</b>	54,000	4,909
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 509,470	\$ -	\$ 40,479	\$ 4,919

7	DUI Fines			Business District	Totals
		0 (5114	φ.	ф. 771.512	ф 929.626
\$	-	\$ 67,114	\$ =	\$ 771,512	\$ 838,626
	27,971	( <del>-</del> )	ä	% <u>=</u>	1,747,266
	<u>~</u>	(≦)	-	: <del>-</del>	10
	-			·	166,695
	27,971	67,114	¥	771,512	2,752,597
	_	-	_	414,587	414,587
	16,672	10,798	9,368	´-	51,466
	10,072	10,750	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1,427,027
	-		2.	~	284,780
-	16,672	10,798	9,368	414,587	2,177,860
	11,299	56,316	(9,368)	356,925	574,737
	44,132	171,030	10,203	77,195	697,863
\$	55,431	\$ 227,346	\$ 835	\$ 434,120	\$ 1,272,600

#### Motor Fuel Tax - Special Revenue Fund

	Bu	Budget				
	Original	Final	Actual			
Davianuas						
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	¢ 1,600,000	\$ 1,690,000	\$ 1,578,881			
Motor Fuel Tax Allotments	\$ 1,690,000		Ф 1,570,001			
Interest	500	500	21 222			
Miscellaneous	20,500	20,500	21,222			
Total Revenues	1,711,000	1,711,000	1,600,103			
Expenditures						
Highway and Streets						
Street Division	1,580,302	1,632,463	1,427,027			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 130,698	\$ 78,537	173,076			
Fund Balance - Beginning			336,394			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 509,470			

### Motor Fuel Tax - Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bud Original	dget Final	Actual
Highway and Streets Street Maintenance		ф. 00.422	\$ 46,982
Contractual Services	\$ 99,432	\$ 99,432	\$ 46,982
Snow Removal Commodities and Supplies	200,000	235,000	231,527
Traffic Control/Street Lighting Contractual Services	86,870 150,000	86,870 150,000	79,634 150,000
Utilities	130,000	150,000	130,000
Total Traffic Control/Street Lighting	236,870	236,870	229,634
Street Improvement Projects Infrastructure	1,044,000	1,061,161	918,884
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,580,302	\$ 1,632,463	\$ 1,427,027

### Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund

	Bu	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	
Revenues				
Intergovernmental				
Grant - CDBG	\$ 353,543	\$ 167,750	\$ 139,307	
Miscellaneous				
Program Income	60,000	185,000	145,473	
Total Revenues	413,543	352,750	284,780	
Expenditures				
Welfare				
Administration	101,543	83,257	64,927	
Community Programs	47,000	39,480	39,480	
Residential Rehabilitation	190,000	155,013	111,060	
CDBG Programs	75,000	75,000	69,313	
Total Expenditures	413,543	352,750	284,780	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ -	<u> </u>	5	
Fund Balance - Beginning				
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ -	

### Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bue		
	Original	Final	Actual
Welfare			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	\$ 65,019	\$ 48,583	\$ 38,175
Employee Benefits	29,838	27,988	21,946
Other Employee Costs	1,000	1,000	475
Contractual Services	5,186	5,186	4,130
Commodities and Supplies	500	500	201
Total Administration and Support	101,543	83,257	64,927
Community Programs			
Contractual Services	47,000	39,480	39,480
Residential Rehabilitation			
Personal Services	:#x:	351	10,905
Employee Benefits		*	2,086
Contractual Services	30,000	59,556	25,000
Other Expenditures	160,000	95,457	73,069
Total Residential Rehabilitation	190,000	155,013	111,060
CDBG Programs			
Briarwood Project			
Contractual Services	25,000	25,000	24,863
Capital Expenditures	50,000	50,000	44,450
Total CDBG Programs	75,000	75,000	69,313
Total Expenditures	\$ 413,543	\$ 352,750	\$ 284,780

#### Asset Seizure - Special Revenue Fund

	E	Budget				
	Original	Final	Actual			
Revenues Intergovernmental Seized Assets	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,107			
Interest Total Revenues	500 3,500	500 3,500	1,107			
Expenditures Public Safety Other Employee Costs Contractual Services Capital Expenditures Total Expenditures	1,000 1,500 1,000 3,500	1,000 1,500 14,508 17,008	500 14,128 14,628			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ (13,508)	(13,521)			
Fund Balance - Beginning			54,000			
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 40,479			

#### **DEA Shared Funds - Special Revenue Fund**

		Budget				
	Origi	Original		Final	Actual	
Revenues						
Intergovernmental						
DEA Shared Funds	\$ 2	,500	\$	2,500	\$	9.5
Interest		500		500		10
Total Revenues	3	,000		3,000		10
Expenditures						
Public Safety						
Contractual Services	1	,000		1,000		=
Commodities and Supplies	1	,000		1,000		-
Capital Expenditures	1	,000		1,000		
Total Expenditures	3	,000		3,000		2
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	<b>5</b> 0	- \$	<u> </u>		10
Fund Balance - Beginning						4,909
Fund Balance - Ending					\$	4,919

**DUI Fines - Special Revenue Fund** 

	Budget					
	O	riginal		Final		Actual
Revenues						
Intergovernmental DUI Fines	\$	9,000	\$	24,000	\$	27,971
Interest	Φ	500	Φ	500	Ф	21,911
Total Revenues	-					27.071
Total Revenues	¥-	9,500		24,500		27,971
Expenditures						
Public Safety						
Patrol and Traffic Enforcement						
Contractual Services		1,000		8,525		7,500
Capital Expenditures		7,500		12,400		9,172
	-	8,500		20,925		16,672
Total Expenditures	8	8,300		20,923		10,072
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures		1,000		3,575		11,299
Over (Onder) Expenditures		1,000		3,373		11,299
Other Financing (Uses)						
Transfers Out		(1,000)		(1,000)		
Transfers Out		(1,000)		(1,000)		0.50
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	2,575		11,299
Not Change in I and Balance	Ψ		Ψ	2,373		11,277
Fund Balance - Beginning						44,132
i and batanoo - boginning					-	11,132
Fund Balance - Ending					\$	55,431
I und Dulanov - Dilumg					<u> </u>	33,131

#### Foreign Fire Insurance - Special Revenue Fund

	Bu		
	Original	Final	Actual
Revenues			
Other Taxes			
Foreign Fire Insurance Tax	\$ 55,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 67,114
Interest	500	500	<u> </u>
Total Revenues	55,500	70,500	67,114
Expenditures			
Public Safety			
Insurance	500	500	417
Contractual Services	10,000	10,000	2,830
Commodities and Supplies	3,000	6,000	6,492
Equipment	15,000	15,000	1,059
Total Expenditures	28,500	31,500	10,798
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 27,000	\$ 39,000	56,316
Fund Balance - Beginning			171,030
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 227,346

#### Justice Assistance Grant - Special Revenue Fund

	Or	iginal	Final	A	Actual
Revenues Intergovernmental Byrne Justice Grant	\$	₩.	\$ <b>2</b> 7	\$	
Expenditures Public Safety		-	13,599		9,368
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	<u>-</u>	\$ (13,599)		(9,368)
Fund Balance - Beginning				13	10,203
Fund Balance - Ending				\$	835

### **Business District - Special Revenue Fund**

		Budget				
	Ori	Original		Final		Actual
Revenues Other Taxes Food and Beverage Tax Hotel/Motel Tax Movie Theatre Tax Busines District Tax Total Revenues	\$	# - - -	\$	282,900 114,000 119,200 228,700 744,800	\$	245,378 113,644 128,784 283,706 771,512
Expenditures General Government		<b></b>		414,587		414,587
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$		\$	330,213		356,925
Fund Balance - Beginning					\ <del></del>	77,195
Fund Balance - Ending					<u>\$</u>	434,120

### Nonmajor Governmental - Capital Projects Funds

# **Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2012**

	Capital Improvement	Series 2009 Construction		
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,102,261	\$	36,858	
Receivables - Net of Allowances				
Property Taxes	<b>3</b>		<b>=</b> C	
Other Taxes	298,566			
Due from Other Governments	1,960		-	
Prepaids	5,000			
Total Assets	\$ 2,407,787	\$	36,858	
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ 114,565	\$	-	
Other Payables	美		(#)	
Total Liabilities	114,565			
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable	5,000		_	
Assigned	2,288,222		36,858	
Total Fund Balances	2,293,222		36,858	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 2,407,787	\$	36,858	

	Downtown	Flood	Street	
	development	Control	Improvement	m . 1
_ <u>C</u>	onstruction	Construction	Construction	Totals
\$	1,161,048	\$ 3,333,370	\$ 23,538	\$ 6,657,075
	236,399		•	236,399
	=	148,545	354,965	802,076
	? <b>=</b> :	56,535	蠹	58,495
_	0.80			5,000
\$	1,397,447	\$ 3,538,450	\$ 378,503	\$ 7,759,045
φ	25 250	\$ 9,162	\$ 44,061	\$ 203,038
\$	35,250 77	25,000	\$ 44,001 =	25,077
_	35,327	34,162	44,061	228,115
_			-	
		-	<u> </u>	5,000
	1,362,120	3,504,288	334,442	7,525,930
R'	1,362,120	3,504,288	334,442	7,530,930
\$	1,397,447	\$ 3,538,450	\$ 378,503	\$ 7,759,045

#### Nonmajor Governmental - Capital Projects Funds

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Capital Improvement	ies 2009 struction
Revenues		
Taxes		
Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ *
Other	1,112,712	
Intergovernmental	45,290	0.55
Interest	<b>3</b>	12
Miscellaneous	50,062	
Total Revenues	1,208,064	
Expenditures	796,789	_
Capital Outlay		 
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	411,275	營
Other Financing Sources Debt Issuance	<u> </u>	
Net Change in Fund Balances	411,275	
Fund Balances - Beginning	1,881,947	36,858
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 2,293,222	\$ 36,858

Downtown	Flood	Street	
Redevelopment	Control	Improvement	
Construction	Construction	Construction	Totals
\$ 2,751,190	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,751,190
	587,853	1,549,573	3,250,138
<del></del>	-	17,285	62,575
-	122	₩;	122
<del>.</del>	113,057	5,540	168,659
2,751,190	701,032	1,572,398	6,232,684
2,683,958	47,965	1,233,027	4,761,739
67,232	653,067	339,371	1,470,945
*	2,500,000	-	2,500,000
67,232	3,153,067	339,371	3,970,945
1,294,888	351,221	(4,929)	3,559,985
\$ 1,362,120	\$ 3,504,288	\$ 334,442	\$ 7,530,930

#### **Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund**

		Buc			
		Original	 Final		Actual
	·				
Revenues					
Taxes					
Other Taxes					
Home Rules Sales Tax	\$	1,115,000	\$ 1,115,000	\$	1,112,712
Intergovernmental					
Grants		-	44,000		45,290
Interest		1,000	1,000		Ħ
Miscellaneous					
Reimbursements		#			5,219
Donations		15,000	15,000		44,593
Other			J#		250
Total Revenues	v <u></u>	1,131,000	1,175,000		1,208,064
Expenditures					
Capital Outlay					
Village Facilities		110,000	257,640		151,416
Equipment		1,413,500	680,083		384,708
Public Improvements		292,500	367,450		5,500
Infrastructure		360,000	594,226		255,165
Total Expenditures	-	2,176,000	1,899,399		796,789
2000 Z. P					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,045,000)	(724,399)		411,275
Other Financing Sources					
Debt Issuance	<u> </u>	937,000	2		
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	(108,000)	\$ (724,399)		411,275
Fund Balance - Beginning					1,881,947
Fund Balance - Ending				<u>\$</u>	2,293,222

### Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	1		
	Original	Final	Actual
O. Sci O. de			
Capital Outlay			
Village Facilities	Φ 05.000	e 242.640	¢ 146.514
Other Public Buildings	\$ 95,000	\$ 242,640	\$ 146,514
Professional Services - Bike Plan EECBG	15,000	15,000	4,902
Total Village Facilities	110,000	257,640	151,416
Equipment			
Avid Edit System	34,000	34,000	7,023
Board Room Cameras	89,000	89,000	42,970
Computer Financial Software	203,000	253,983	59,613
Traffic Stop Data Collection	3,500	3,500	3,500
Equipment Furniture Replacement	114,000	157,639	138,759
Thermal Imaging Cameras	33,000	33,000	31,180
Digital Surveillance Equipment	-	7,775	3,250
Radio Equipment - Police/Fire	937,000	77,000	74,227
Grant Expenditures EECBG		24,186	24,186
Total Equipment	1,413,500	680,083	384,708
Public Improvement			
Building Improvements	292,500	367,450	5,500
Infrastructure			
Residential Street Lights	80,000	134,798	-
Bike Path	5,000	5,000	
Kensington Road Improvement	100,000	279,428	118,290
Detention Pond Improvement	175,000	175,000	136,875
Detention I one improvement	170,000	2,0,00	
Total Infrastructure	360,000	594,226	255,165
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,176,000	\$ 1,899,399	\$ 796,789

#### Series 2009 Construction - Capital Projects Fund

		Budget				
	Oı	riginal	Final		Actual	
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	\$	(c <del>e</del> )	\$	(₩)	\$	::₩
Expenditures Capital Outlay		15				3.≅
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	1=	\$	-		:( <b>=</b>
Fund Balance - Beginning						36,858
Fund Balance - Ending					\$	36,858

### Downtown Redevelopment Construction - Capital Projects Fund

	Budget Original			Final		Actual
Revenues Taxes Property Taxes	\$	234,000	\$	234,000	\$	236,399
Property Taxes - Other Tax Increment Interest Total Revenues	_	2,370,000 1,000 2,605,000		2,370,000 1,000 2,605,000		2,514,791
Expenditures Capital Outlay Public Improvements						
Contractual Services Public Improvements Infrastructure	7/-	78,000 2,670,000		78,000 2,699,000 26,300		57,638 2,621,558 4,762 2,683,958
Total Expenditures  Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$</u>	2,748,000 (143,000)	\$	2,803,300 (198,300)		67,232
Fund Balance - Beginning Fund Balance - Ending					<u> </u>	1,294,888

### **Downtown Redevelopment Construction - Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget	
8	Original	Final	Actual
Capital Outlay			
Public Improvements			
Contractual Services		ф 1.000	\$ 940
Audit Services	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	
Other Professional Services	20,000	20,000	375
Streetscape Corridor Maintenance	57,000	57,000	56,323
Total Contractual Services	78,000	78,000	57,638
Public Improvements			
Other Financing Costs	10,000	10,000	-
Property Tax Expense	=	7,000	6,994
NWE Sales Tax Rebate	93,000	115,000	100,944
Return of Increment Cook County Collector	2,507,000	2,507,000	2,506,620
Façade Program	60,000	60,000	7,000
Total Public Improvements	2,670,000	2,699,000	2,621,558
Infrastructure			
Downtown Streetscape Program	<u>#</u> *	21,300	-
Brick Sidewalk	<b></b>	5,000	4,762
Total Infrastructure		26,300	4,762
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,748,000	\$ 2,803,300	\$ 2,683,958

#### Flood Control Construction - Capital Projects Fund

	Buc	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Revenues			
Taxes			
Other Taxes			
Home Rule Sales Tax	\$ 601,646	\$ 601,646	\$ 587,853
Charges for Services	7,500	7,500	-
Interest	49	<b>3</b> €0	122
Miscellaneous	56,500	56,500	113,057
Total Revenues	665,646	665,646	701,032
Expenditures			
Capital Outlay			
Public Improvements			
Infrastructure	675,000	725,000	45,478
Other	5,150	5,710	2,487
Total Expenditures	680,150	730,710	47,965
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			
Over (Under) Expenditures	(14,504)	(65,064)	653,067
Other Financing Sources			
Debt Issuance	<u> </u>	2,500,000	2,500,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (14,504)	\$ 2,434,936	3,153,067
Fund Balance - Beginning			351,221
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 3,504,288

#### Flood Control Construction - Capital Projects Fund

## Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

		Budget			
	-	Original	- U	Final	Actual
	15				<u>-</u>
Capital Outlay					
Public Improvements					
Infrastructure					
Creek Bank Stabilization	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 9,365
Creek Tree Trimming		25,000		25,000	24,981
Levee 37		50,000		100,000	1,132
Prospect Meadows Flood Improvement		500,000		500,000	10,000
DCEO Hatlen Heights		75,000		75,000	-
Ü	_	675,000		725,000	45,478
Other					
Bank Fees		s <del>=</del> 8		.=0	25
Electricity		-		560	462
Residential Reimbursements		5,150		5,150	2,000
		5,150		5,710	2,487
Total Expenditures	\$	680,150	\$	730,710	\$ 47,965

#### Street Improvement Construction - Capital Projects Fund

	Bu	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
	М		
Revenues			
Other Taxes			
Home Rule Sales Tax	\$ 1,215,000	\$ 1,215,000	\$ 1,212,507
Municipal Motor Fuel Tax	335,000	335,000	337,066
Intergovernmental			
DCEO Grant	ŭ.	17,500	17,285
Interest	500	500	<b></b> ):
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	5,540
Total Revenues	1,555,500	1,573,000	1,572,398
Expenditures			
Capital Outlay			
Contractual Services	20,000	63,828	12,103
Infrastructure			
Street Reconstruction	1,197,000	1,724,411	1,220,924
Total Expenditures	1,217,000	1,788,239	1,233,027
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 338,500	\$ (215,239)	339,371
Fund Balance - Beginning			(4,929)
Fund Balance - Ending			\$ 334,442

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Water and Sewer Fund: The Water and Sewer Fund is a major fund and is used to account for the activities of the water and sewer operations. The Village operates sewerage lift and relief stations and waste water collection systems and the water distribution system.

**Parking System Revenue Fund:** The Parking System Revenue Fund is a nonmajor fund and is used to account for the provision of public parking services with fees shared with the commuter railroad. All activities are accounted for including administration, operations, maintenance and collection.

Village Parking System Fund: The Village Parking System Fund is a nonmajor fund and is used to account for the provision of Village-owned public parking services including the Village Hall parking deck and leased commuter spaces. All activities are accounted for including administration, operations, maintenance, financing, related debt service and billing and collection.

#### Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget					
	Original	Final	Actual			
		1 11101				
Operating Revenues						
Charges for Services	\$ 10,058,000	\$ 10,828,000	\$ 10,990,923			
Operating Expenses						
Administration and Maintenance	12,007,174	13,611,158	10,671,163			
Depreciation	Ξ		458,779			
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	12,007,174	13,611,158	11,129,942			
One met're Income (I con)	(1.040.174)	(0.702.150)	(120.010)			
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,949,174)	(2,783,158)	(139,019)			
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)						
Property Taxes	1,516,000	1,516,000	1,515,605			
Interest Income	3,000	3,000	517			
Other Income	50,000	50,000	20,554			
Disposal of Capital Assets	49	9 <b>2</b>	(50,135)			
	1,569,000	1,569,000	1,486,541			
Change in Net Position	\$ (380,174)	\$ (1,214,158)	1,347,522			
Net Position - Beginning			31,708,474_			
Net Position - Ending			\$ 33,055,996			

#### Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund

# Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	В	Budget			
	Original	Final	Actual		
Charges for Services					
Water Sales	\$ 6,903,000	\$ 7,673,000	\$ 7,875,343		
Sewer Fees	2,223,000	2,223,000	2,085,397		
Sewer Construction Charge	786,000	786,000	838,392		
Water Penalties	120,000	120,000	132,650		
Water Meter Fees	10,000	10,000	19,545		
Water and Sewer Taps	15,000	15,000	25,115		
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	14,481		
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 10,058,000	\$ 10,828,000	\$ 10,990,923		

#### Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Administration and Maintenance			
Administration and Support			
Personal Services	\$ 374,612	\$ 374,612	\$ 379,565
Employee Benefits	183,392	183,392	204,415
Other Employee Costs	49,441	67,664	87,994
Contractual Services	625,259	625,259	620,193
Utilities	67,955	67,955	39,653
Insurance	70,098	70,098	70,098
Commodities and Supplies	11,660	11,660	8,932
Capital Expenses	7,358	7,358	6,386
Total Administration and Support	1,389,775	1,407,998	1,417,236
Maintenance of Buildings			
Personal Services	141,189	141,189	126,480
Employee Benefits	49,199	49,199	48,77
Other Employee Costs	·	990	989
Contractual Services	36,365	36,365	24,53
Utilities	12,391	12,391	3,34
Commodities and Supplies	1,123	1,123	202
Total Maintenance of Buildings	240,267	241,257	204,329
Maintenance of Grounds			
Personal Services	58,747	58,747	60,413
Employee Benefits	12,538	12,538	15,60
Other Employee Costs	300	300	15
Contractual Services	37,000	66,900	36,49
Commodities and Supplies	5,799	5,799	3,93
Total Maintenance of Grounds	114,384	144,284	116,59
Water Supply Maintenance and Repair			
Personal Services	376,447	376,447	371,37
Employee Benefits	128,935	128,935	120,85
Other Employee Costs	205	3,765	3,76
Contractual Services	104,338	104,338	72,51
Utilities	95,000	95,000	69,85
Commodities and Supplies	85,182	85,182	50,25

#### Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund

## Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	В	Budget				
	Original	Final	Actual			
Administration and Maintenance - Continued Water Supply Maintenance and Repair - Continue Total Water Supply Maintenance and Repair	ued \$ 789,902	\$ 793,667	\$ 688,614			
Water Distribution Maintenance and Repair	0.60.557	262.557	07/075			
Personal Services	268,557	268,557	276,975			
Employee Benefits	77,530	77,530	84,853			
Other Employee Costs	500	500	250			
Contractual Services	226,137	232,087	165,998			
Commodities and Supplies	69,315	64,315	52,788			
Capital Expenses	1,344	1,344	1,341			
Total Water Distribution Maintenance						
and Repair	643,383	644,333	582,205			
Water Valve and Hydrant Maintenance						
Personal Services	270,902	270,902	269,478			
Employee Benefits	100,878	100,878	102,949			
Contractual Services	4,455	4,455	1,697			
Commodities and Supplies	108,436	108,436	78,734			
Total Water Valve						
and Hydrant Maintenance	484,671	484,671	452,858			
Water Meter Installation, Repair and Replacement	ent					
Personal Services	161,985	161,985	124,971			
Employee Benefits	54,806	54,806	35,856			
Other Employee Costs		9	8			
Contractual Services	101,703	125,752	76,564			
Commodities and Supplies	4,949	4,949	56,154			
Capital Expenses	63,345	68,345	66,726			
Total Water Meter Installation, Repair						
and Replacement	386,788	415,846	360,279			
Equipment Maintenance						
Contractual Services	748,491	748,491	748,491			

Water and Sewer - Enterprise Fund

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu		
	Original	Final	Actual
Administration and Maintenance - Continued			
Sanitary Sewer Maintenance and Repair			
Personal Services	\$ 204,330	\$ 204,330	\$ 209,78
Employee Benefits	62,558	62,558	66,65
Contractual Services	137,213	140,755	132,99
Utilities	22,660	22,660	10,16
Commodities and Supplies	26,152	26,152	24,30
Total Sanitary Sewer Maintenance			
and Repair	452,913	456,455	443,89
Water System Improvements			
Water System Improvements Capital Expenses	1,313,600	1,999,320	266,32
Capital Expenses	1,515,000	1,555,020	200,52
Less Capital Assets Capitalized	(25,000)	(132,725)	(177,39
Total Water System Improvements	1,288,600	1,866,595	88,92
Sanitary System Improvements			
Capital Expenses	1,484,000	1,540,836	977,42
Less Capital Assets Capitalized	:00	(24,836)	(5,41
Total Sanitary System Improvements	1,484,000	1,516,000	972,00
Improvements to Public Buildings			
Capital Expenses	30,000	30,000	2
Less Capital Assets Capitalized	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, a
Total Improvements to Public Buildings	30,000	30,000	
Lake Michigan Water Acquisition			
Contractual Services	3,929,000	4,704,000	4,595,72
Total Administration and Maintenance	11,982,174	13,453,597	10,671,16
Depreciation			458,77
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 11,982,174	\$ 13,453,597	\$ 11,129,94

# Combining Statement of Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds December 31, 2012

	Parking System Revenue		Village Parking System		Totals
ASSETS					
Current Assets Cash and Investments	\$	· ·	\$	345,528	\$ 345,528
Receivables - Net of Allowances					
Other Taxes		14,727		12,050	26,777
Total Current Assets		14,727		357,578	372,305
Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets					
Nondepreciable		: <del>-</del> :		232,354	232,354
Depreciable		364,800		38	364,800
Accumulated Depreciation		(364,800)		( <b>4</b> )	(364,800)
Total Noncurrent Assets		*		232,354	232,354
Total Assets		14,727		589,932	604,659

		king System Revenue	Village Parkin System	g	Totals
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable		4,313	2,132		6,445
Accrued Payroll		2,552	1,243		3,795
Due to Other Funds		234,942	-		234,942
Other Payables		3,617	20,381		23,998
Compensated Absences Payable		382	423		805
Total Current Liabilities		245,806	24,179		269,985
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Compensated Absences Payable		1,527	1,691		3,218
Net Other Post-Employment		,	,		- ,
Benefits Obligation Payable		20	156		176
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	8	1,547	1,847		3,394
Total Liabilities	-	247,353	26,026		273,379
NET POSITION					
Investment in Capital Assets		概念	232,354		232,354
Unrestricted		(232,626)	331,552		98,926
Total Net Position	\$	(232,626)	\$ 563,906	\$	331,280

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Parking System Revenue		Village Parking System		Totals
Operating Revenues Charges for Services Parking Fees	\$	111,869	\$	113,345	\$ 225,214
Operating Expenses Administration, Maintenance and Improvements		198,563		147,152	345,715
Operating Income (Loss)		(86,694)		(33,807)	(120,501)
Nonoperating Revenues Home Rule Sales Tax	-	54,887		44,908	99,795
Change in Net Position		(31,807)		11,101	(20,706)
Net Position - Beginning	-	(200,819)		552,805	351,986
Net Position - Ending	<u>\$</u>	(232,626)	\$	563,906	\$ 331,280

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Enterprise Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Parking System Revenue		Village Parking System		Totals	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from Customers and Users Payments to Suppliers Payments to Employees	\$	168,037 (126,657) (41,380)	\$	159,300 (122,895) (21,154)	\$	327,337 (249,552) (62,534)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents		•		15,251		15,251
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year		<b></b>		330,277		330,277
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	\$		\$	345,528	\$	345,528
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities. Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(86,694)	\$	(33,807)	\$	(120,501)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities.	<u> </u>	(00,021)	Ψ	(33,007)	Ψ	(120,301)
Other Income (Increase) Decrease in Current Assets Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities		54,887 1,281 30,526		44,908 1,047 3,103		99,795 2,328 33,629
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$		\$	15,251	\$	15,251

#### Parking System Revenue - Enterprise Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bud		
	Original	Final	Actual
On anating Passanuag			
Operating Revenues Charges for Services			
Parking Fees			
Parking Fees - Lot A	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,693
Parking Fees - Lot C	48,000	48,000	51,176
Total Operating Revenues	108,000	108,000	111,869
Total operating to control	,	,	•
Operating Expenses			
Administration, Maintenance and Improvements	216,578	275,648	198,563
,	· ·		
Operating Income (Loss)	(108,578)	(167,648)	(86,694)
Nonoperating Revenues			
Home Rule Sales Tax	55,000	55,000	54,887
Interest Income	500	500	
	55,500	55,500	54,887
Change in Net Position	\$ (53,078)	\$ (112,148)	(31,807)
			(000 010)
Net Position - Beginning			(200,819)
			ф (222 C2C)
Net Position - Ending			<u>\$ (232,626)</u>

#### Parking System Revenue - Enterprise Fund

## Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget			
	Original		Final	Actual
Administration, Maintenance and Improvements				
Personal Services	\$ 41,031	\$	41,031	\$ 41,380
Employee Benefits	17,363		17,363	17,906
Other Employee Costs	80		80	40
Contractual Services	112,063		112,063	100,542
Utilities	10,317		10,317	5,553
Insurance	1,138		1,138	1,138
Commodities and Supplies	9,586		9,586	4,985
Capital Expenses	 25,000		84,070	27,019
			· ·	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 216,578	\$	275,648	\$ 198,563

#### Village Parking System - Enterprise Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services			
Parking Fees			
Rental Fees	\$ 6,600	\$ 6,600	\$ 2,750
Parking Fees - Lot D	100,000	100,000	101,797
Space Rent - Wille Street Lot	5,000	5,000	8,798
Total Operating Revenues	111,600	111,600	113,345
Operating Expenses			
Administration, Maintenance and Improvements	180,902	254,402	147,152
Operation Leaves (Leave)	((0.200)	(1.40, 000)	(22, 007)
Operating Income (Loss)	(69,302)	(142,802)	(33,807)
Nonoperating Revenues			
Home Rule Sales Tax	45,000	45,000	44,908
Interest Income	500	500	-
	45,500	45,500	44,908
Change in Net Position	\$ (23,802)	\$ (97,302)	11,101
Net Position - Beginning			552,805
Net Position - Ending			\$ 563,906

#### Village Parking System - Enterprise Fund

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget				
	0	Original		Final	Actual
Administration, Maintenance and Improvements					
Personal Services	\$	21,729	\$	21,729	\$ 21,154
Employee Benefits		6,145		6,145	7,054
Other Employee Costs		120		120	374
Contractual Services		101,596		101,596	94,508
Insurance		812		812	812
Commodities and Supplies		500		500	1.00 m
Capital Expenses		50,000		123,500	23,250
Total Operating Expenses	\$	180,902	\$	254,402	\$ 147,152

#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Computer Replacement Fund: The Computer Replacement Fund is used to account for the acquisition of Village computer hardware. Financing is being provided by charges to various Village funds.

**Risk Management Fund:** The Risk Management Fund is used to account for the servicing and payment of claims for liability, property, casualty coverage, workers' compensation and medical benefits. Financing is being provided by charges in the various Village funds.

Vehicle Replacement Fund: The Vehicle Replacement Fund is used to account for the acquisition and depreciation of Village vehicles. Financing is being provided by charges to the General, Water and Sewer, Parking System Revenue and Village Parking Funds.

Vehicle Maintenance Fund: The Vehicle Maintenance Fund is used to account for the maintenance and repair of all Village vehicles. Financing is being provided by charges to various Village funds.

Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds December 31, 2012

See Following Page

# Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds December 31, 2012

ASSETS		Computer placement
Current Assets		
Cash and Investments	\$	710,005
Receivables - Net of Allowances	Ψ	710,003
Other		_
Due from Other Governments		<u> </u>
Prepaids		<u>-</u>
Inventories		<u> </u>
Total Current Assets	-	710,005
Total Culton Assets		710,005
Noncurrent Assets		
Capital Assets		
Nondepreciable		-
Depreciable		65,253
Accumulated Depreciation		(25,576)
	-	39,677
		,
Other Assets		
Deposits - Insurance		
Total Noncurrent Assets		39,677
Total Assets		749,682
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		22
Accrued Payroll		-
Claims Payable		≘
Other Payables		_
Compensated Absences Payable		¥
Total Current Liabilities	-	
	-	*
Long-Term Liabilities		
Compensated Absences Payable		<u> </u>
Net Other Post-Employment Benefit Obligation Payable		-
Total Long-Term Liabilities		8
Total Liabilities		
NET POSITION		
Investment in Capital Assets		39,677
Unrestricted		710,005
Total Net Position	\$	749,682

	D' I		X7 1 ' 1		<b>V</b> 7 1 ' 1		
1	Risk		Vehicle Vehicle Replacement Maintenance		Vehicle	Totala	
	Management	- No	еріасетені ————————————————————————————————————	1713	amtenance		Totals
\$	1,915,553	\$	6,522,307	\$	419,537	\$	9,567,402
	8,212		10,243		1,964		20,419
			5,340		9,128		14,468
	114,368		( <del>=</del>		-		114,368
	₽		<b>#</b>		386,746		386,746
_	2,038,133		6,537,890		817,375		10,103,403
	-		583,824				583,824
	<b>*</b> F		11,368,223		139,860		11,573,336
	#U		(7,817,846)		(116,079)		(7,959,501)
*	<b>3</b> 5		4,134,201		23,781		4,197,659
			•		,		
_	688,873		0 <del>.5</del>		-		688,873
	688,873		4,134,201		23,781		4,886,532
_	2,727,006		10,672,091		841,156		14,989,935
	6,711		6,754		69,485		82,950
	*:		: <del>::</del> :		47,593		47,593
	1,245,810		變		=		1,245,810
	11,769		2,250		-		14,019
	2		) <del>(4</del>		35,544		35,544
	1,264,290		9,004		152,622	_	1,425,916
	142		**		142,174		142,174
_			2E.		1,183		1,183
	1.064.200		0.004		143,357		143,357
-	1,264,290		9,004		295,979		1,569,273
	_		4,134,201		23,781		4,197,659
	1,462,716		6,528,886		521,396		9,223,003
\$	1,462,716	\$	10,663,087	\$	545,177	\$	13,420,662

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Computer Replacement
Operating Revenues Charges for Services Contributions Miscellaneous	\$ - - -
Total Operating Revenues	
Operating Expenses	
Administration and Maintenance	149,078
Insurance and Claims	<u>.</u>
Depreciation	13,051_
Total Operating Expenses	162,129
Operating Income (Loss)	(162,129)
Nonoperating Revenues	
Interest Income	542
Disposal of Capital Assets	
	542
Change in Net Position	(161,587)
Net Position - Beginning as Restated	911,269
Net Position - Ending	\$ 749,682

	Risk		Vehicle		Vehicle	
N	Management	R	Replacement	M	laintenance	Totals
\$	5,453,002	\$	1,204,921	\$	2,010,205	\$ 8,668,128
	1,060,048		i=0		-	1,060,048
	17,806		<b></b>		1,318	19,124
	6,530,856		1,204,921		2,011,523	9,747,300
	333,195		21,743		1,997,469	2,501,485
	6,662,188		<b>&gt;=</b> 0:		300	6,662,188
	<u> </u>		693,956		9,324	716,331
	6,995,383		715,699		2,006,793	9,880,004
	(464,527)		489,222		4,730	(132,704)
	(101,021)		100,222		1,750	(132,701)
	1 445		2 (12		0.61	
	1,445		3,613		361	5,961
	1.445		62,961		-	62,961
-	1,445		66,574		361	68,922
	(463,082)		555,796		5,091	(63,782)
_	1,925,798		10,107,291		540,086	13,484,444
<u>\$</u>	1,462,716	\$	10,663,087	\$	545,177	\$ 13,420,662

#### Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Computer Replacement
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Interfund Services Provided Payment to Suppliers Payment to Employees	\$ - (149,078) - (149,078)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Disposal of Capital Assets Purchase of Capital Assets	⊕: <del></del>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities Interest Received	542_
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(148,536)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	858,541
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$ 710,005
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used in)	\$ (162,129)
Operating Activities Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Current Assets Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities	13,051
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>\$ (149,078)</u>

					, · ·	
	Risk		Vehicle		Vehicle	
N	Management	R	eplacement	N	/laintenance	Totals
\$	6,306,453	\$	1,192,718	\$	2,034,365	\$ 9,533,536
	(7,066,235)		(28,773)		(1,045,059)	(8,289,145)
	2		<u> </u>		(899,495)	(899,495)
_	(759,782)		1,163,945		89,811	344,896
	-		69,961		: <b>*</b> :	69,961
	<u> </u>		(868,021)		¥	 (868,021)
	#	(798,060)			*	(798,060)
	1,445		3,613		361	5,961
	(758,337)		369,498		90,172	(447,203)
	2,673,890		6,152,809		329,365	 10,014,605
<u>\$</u>	1,915,553	\$	6,522,307	\$	419,537	\$ 9,567,402
\$	(464,527)	\$	489,222	\$	4,730	\$ (132,704)
			693,956		9,324	716,331
	(224,403)		(12,203)		22,842	(213,764)
	(70,852)		(7,030)		52,915	(24,967)
\$	(759,782)	\$	1,163,945	\$	89,811	\$ 344,896

### Computer Replacement - Internal Service Fund

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bud		
	Original	Final	Actual
Operating Revenues Charges for Services	\$ -	\$	\$
Operating Expenses Administration Capital Outlay Depreciation	233,900	233,900	149,078 13,051
Total Operating Expenses	233,900	233,900	162,129
Operating Income (Loss)	(233,900)	(233,900)	(162,129)
Nonoperating Revenues Interest Income	1,000	1,000	542
Change in Net Position	\$ (232,900)	\$ (232,900)	(161,587)
Net Position - Beginning			911,269
Net Position - Ending			\$ 749,682

#### **Computer Replacement - Internal Service Fund**

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu			
	Original	Final	Actual	
Administration Capital Outlay	\$ 233,900	\$ 233,900	\$ 149,0	78_
Depreciation			13,0:	51
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 233,900	\$ 233,900	\$ 162,12	<u> 29</u>

#### Risk Management - Internal Service Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Buc	Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Operating Payanus			
Operating Revenues	\$ 5.271.967	e 521207	e = 452.000
Charges for Services	•	\$ 5,313,967	\$ 5,453,002
Contributions	1,160,392	1,160,392	1,060,048
Miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	17,806
Total Operating Revenues	6,438,359	6,480,359	6,530,856
Operating Expenses			
Administration	358,255	349,255	333,195
Insurance and Claims	6,486,700	6,933,200	6,662,188
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	6,844,955	7,282,455	6,995,383
Operating Income (Loss)	(406,596)	(802,096)	(464,527)
Nonoperating Revenues			
Interest Income	2,000	2,000	1,445
Change in Net Position	\$ (404,596)	\$ (800,096)	(463,082)
Net Position - Beginning			1,925,798
Net Position - Ending			\$ 1,462,716

### Risk Management - Internal Service Fund

# Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Charges for Services			
General Fund	\$ 4,344,999	\$ 4,386,999	\$ 4,525,357
Refuse Disposal Fund	27,331	27,331	27,331
Water and Sewer Fund	117,684	117,684	136,736
Parking System Revenue Fund	1,138	1,138	1,138
Village Parking System Fund	812	812	812
Vehicle Maintenance Fund	19,573	19,573	27,409
Library	760,430	760,430	734,219
Total Charges for Services	5,271,967	5,313,967	5,453,002
Contributions			
Employee			
Health Insurance	483,792	483,792	435,826
Additional Life Insurance	6,600	6,600	9,031
Retiree			
Health Insurance	670,000	670,000	615,191
Total Contributions	1,160,392	1,160,392	1,060,048
Miscellaneous			
Other Reimbursements	6,000	6,000	7,578
Miscellaneous Income			10,228
Total Miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	17,806
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 6,438,359	\$ 6,480,359	\$ 6,530,856

#### Risk Management - Internal Service Fund

## Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget					
	Orig			Final		Actual
	3					
Administration						
Casualty and Property Program	\$ 2	7 100	\$	27 100	\$	23,708
Claims Administration		7,100 2,000	Ф	27,100 13,000	Φ	13,500
Other Contractual Services		2,000 9,100		40,100		37,208
		-				
Medical Program						
Claims Administration	32	9,155		309,155		295,987
Total Administration	35	8,255		349,255		333,195
Insurance and Claims						
Casualty and Property Program						
Property Insurance	5	3,000		102,000		101,411
HELP Excess Liability Insurance	7	9,000		79,000		74,614
Workers' Compensation Insurance	5	9,500		59,500		57,319
Faithful Performance Insurance		2,500		2,500		2,330
Surety Bonds		2,000		2,000		1,950
Other Insurance		3,000		3,000		2,102
Property Claims		1,000		1,000		716
Liability Claims		1.5		140,000		(53,002)
Workers' Compensation Claims	21	0,000		570,000		783,964
Auto Claims	2	20,000		27,500		13,116
Village Property Claims	3	0,000		30,000		9,859
Unemployment Compensation Claims	12	0,000		120,000		21,545
Tree Hazard Study	1	1,500		11,500		4,949
Other Claims		4,000		4,000		2,235
	59	5,500		,152,000		1,023,108
Medical Program						
Medical Expense - HMO Plan	1.83	5,000		1,719,000		1,713,728
Medical Expense - Indemnity Plan	•	1,100		1,037,100		3,900,772
Other Medical Claims	.,	1,000		1,000		631
Life Insurance	2	24,100		24,100		23,949
Eno mondifie		1,200		5,781,200		5,639,080
Total Insurance and Claims	6,48	36,700	(	5,933,200		6,662,188
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 6,84	14,955	\$ ^	7,282,455	\$	6,995,383

### Vehicle Replacement - Internal Service Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bud	lget	
	Original	Final	Actual
	<u> </u>		
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ 1,207,800	\$ 1,207,800	\$ 1,204,921
Operating Expenses			
Administration	1,321,800	1,338,111	21,743
Depreciation	2	¥	693,956
Total Operating Expenses	1,321,800	1,338,111	715,699
Operating Income (Loss)	(114,000)	(130,311)	489,222
Nonoperating Revenues			
Interest Income	10,000	10,000	3,613
Disposal of Capital Assets	50,000	50,000	62,961
	60,000	60,000	66,574
Change in Net Position	\$ (54,000)	\$ (70,311)	555,796
Net Position - Beginning as Restated			10,107,291
Net Position - Ending			\$ 10,663,087

#### Vehicle Replacement - Internal Service Fund

# Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget				
	Orig	inal		Final	Actual
	3	-			
Charges for Services					
General Fund					
Mayor and Board	\$	1,100	\$	1,100	\$ 1,100
Manager's Office		3,300		3,300	3,300
Television Services Division		3,000		3,000	3,000
Community Development - Planning		1,500		1,500	1,500
Community Development - Building		6,000		6,000	6,000
Community Development - Housing		9,400		9,400	9,400
Community Development - Health		1,500		1,500	1,500
Police Department	28	1,300		281,300	278,421
Fire Department	31	8,700		318,700	318,700
Public Works Department	26	0,500		260,500	260,500
Engineering Division	1	0,000		10,000	10,000
Water and Sewer Fund	27	7,500		277,500	277,500
Parking System Fund	1	3,600		13,600	13,600
Village Parking Fund	2	0,400		20,400	20,400
	-				
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,20	7,800	\$ 1	,207,800	\$ 1,204,921

#### Vehicle Replacement - Internal Service Fund

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget			
	Original	Final		Actual
Administration Capital Outlay	\$ 1,321,800	\$ 1,338,111	\$	889,764
Less Capital Assets Capitalized	(932,000)	(932,000)		(868,021)
Total Administration	389,800	406,111		21,743
Depreciation		-		693,956
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 389,800	\$ 406,111	\$	715,699

#### Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Buc	dget	
	Original	Final	Actual
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ 2,010,205	\$ 2,010,205	\$ 2,010,205
Miscellaneous Income	500	500	1,318
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	2,010,705	2,010,705	2,011,523
Operating Expenses			
Administration and Maintenance	2,011,205	2,115,393	1,997,469
	2,011,203	2,113,373	9,324
Depreciation F	2.011.205	0.115.202	
Total Operating Expenses	2,011,205	2,115,393	2,006,793
Operating Income (Loss)	(500)	(104,688)	4,730
Nonoperating Revenues			
Interest Income	500	500	361
Change in Net Position	\$ -	\$ (104,188)	5,091
Net Position - Beginning			540,086_
Net Position - Ending			\$ 545,177

#### Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund

## Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget				
		Original		Final	Actual
Charges for Services					
General Fund					
Mayor and Board	\$	3,015	\$	3,015	\$ 3,015
Manager's Office		3,015		3,015	3,015
Television Services Division		3,216		3,216	3,216
Community Development - Planning		3,015		3,015	3,015
Community Development - Building		12,664		12,664	12,664
Community Development - Housing		21,107		21,107	21,107
Community Development - Health		3,015		3,015	3,015
Human Services Department		3,015		:=:	3=
Police Department		510,592		510,592	510,592
Fire Department		316,809		316,809	316,809
Public Works Department		620,953		620,953	620,953
Engineering Division		29,550		32,565	32,565
Water and Sewer Fund		470,991		470,991	470,991
Parking System Fund		4,624		4,624	4,624
Village Parking Fund		4,624		4,624	4,624
Total Charges for Services	a	2,010,205		2,010,205	2,010,205
Miscellaneous Income	3 <del></del>	500		500	1,318
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 2	2,010,705	\$	2,010,705	\$ 2,011,523

#### Vehicle Maintenance - Internal Service Fund

# Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual
Administration and Maintenance			
Vehicle Division Administration			
Personal Services	\$ 109,227	\$ 109,227	\$ 104,825
Employee Benefits	57,122	57,122	63,977
Other Employee Costs	9,815	9,815	10,112
Contractual Services	7,155	7,155	2,336
Utilities	993	993	2,795
Commodities and Supplies	1,572	1,572	1,501
Office Equipment	545	545	<u> </u>
Total Vehicle Division Administration	186,429	186,429	185,546
Vehicle Maintenance Program			
Personal Services	827,749	827,749	794,670
Employee Benefits	291,767	291,767	282,378
Other Employee Costs	11,400	15,588	15,232
Contractual Services	88,583	88,583	64,873
Commodities and Supplies	601,777	701,777	651,638
Other Equipment	3,500	3,500	3,132
Total Vehicle Maintenance Program	1,824,776	1,928,964	1,811,923
Total Administration and Maintenance	2,011,205	2,115,393	1,997,469
Depreciation	74	<u>=</u>	9,324
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 2,011,205	\$ 2,115,393	\$ 2,006,793

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

#### PENSION TRUST FUNDS

**Police Pension Fund:** The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the resources necessary to provide retirement and disability benefits to personnel of the Mount Prospect Police Department. Revenues are provided by the following: Village contributions (made possible by a property tax levy), employee withholdings and investment income.

**Firefighters' Pension Fund:** The Firefighters' Pension Fund is used to account for the resources necessary to provide retirement and disability benefits to personnel of the Mount Prospect Police Department. Revenues are provided by the following: Village contributions (made possible by a property tax levy), employee withholdings and investment income.

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

**Escrow Deposit Fund:** The Escrow Deposit Fund is used to account for refundable deposits held by the Village to ensure the completion of public improvements. The money is held by the Village until the improvements are completed.

**Flexcomp Escrow Fund:** The Flexcomp Escrow Fund is used to account for employee payroll deductions pursuant to Section 125 and Section 132 flexible compensation plans. The money is reimbursed to employees for qualified medical and dependent care expenses, parking and transportation expenses.

**Library Bonds Escrow Fund:** The Library Bonds Escrow Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the 2002 Library bond issue payments.

**Pension Trust Funds** 

# Combining Statement of Net Position December 31, 2012

	Police	Firefighters'	
	Pension	Pension	Totals
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,859,513	\$ 2,051,332	\$ 3,910,845
Investments			
State and Local Obligations	2,666,839	1,698,117	4,364,956
U.S. Government and Agency Obligations	11,779,430	10,635,568	22,414,998
Corporate Bonds and Obligations	9,333,297	8,806,995	18,140,292
Mutual Funds	23,084,476	23,976,809	47,061,285
Accrued Interest Receivable	164,316	138,135	302,451
Prepaids	1,000	1,106	2,106
Due from Other Funds	51,242	43,298	94,540
Total Assets	48,940,113	47,351,360	96,291,473
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	17,462	117,805	135,267
NET POSITION			
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 48,922,651	\$ 47,233,555	\$ 96,156,206

#### **Pension Trust Funds**

# **Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position Year Ended December 31, 2012**

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension	Totals
Additions			
Contributions - Employer	\$ 2,511,349	\$ 2,260,834	\$ 4,772,183
Contributions - Plan Members	770,609	588,114	1,358,723
Total Contributions	3,281,958	2,848,948	6,130,906
Investment Income			
Interest Earned	1,349,767	1,198,360	2,548,127
Net Change in Fair Value	3,315,862	3,131,807	6,447,669
	4,665,629	4,330,167	8,995,796
Less Investment Expenses	(85,297)	(87,601)	(172,898)
Net Investment Income	4,580,332	4,242,566	8,822,898
Total Additions	7,862,290	7,091,514	14,953,804
Deductions			
Administration	31,223	33,433	64,656
Benefits and Refunds	3,685,563	3,689,503	7,375,066
Total Deductions	3,716,786	3,722,936	7,439,722
Change in Net Position	4,145,504	3,368,578	7,514,082
Net Position - Beginning	44,777,147	43,864,977	88,642,124
Net Position - Ending	\$ 48,922,651	\$ 47,233,555	\$ 96,156,206

#### **Police Pension - Pension Trust Fund**

## Schedule of Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu	Budget		
	Original	Final	Actual	
Additions				
Contributions - Employer	\$ 2,503,500	\$ 2,503,500	\$ 2,511,349	
Contributions - Plan Members	741,000	741,000	770,609	
Total Contributions	3,244,500	3,244,500	3,281,958	
Investment Income				
Interest Earned	1,144,500	1,414,500	1,349,767	
Net Change in Fair Value	1,478,000	3,308,000	3,315,862	
č	2,622,500	4,722,500	4,665,629	
Less Investment Expenses	(92,000)	(92,000)	(85,297)	
Net Investment Income	2,530,500	4,630,500	4,580,332	
Total Additions	5,775,000	7,875,000	7,862,290	
Deductions				
Administration	56,000	56,000	31,223	
Benefits and Refunds	3,646,470	3,731,070	3,685,563	
Total Deductions	3,702,470	3,787,070	3,716,786	
Change in Net Position	\$ 2,072,530	\$ 4,087,930	4,145,504	
Net Position - Beginning			44,777,147	
Net Position - Ending			\$ 48,922,651	

#### Firefighters' Pension - Pension Trust Fund

# Schedule of Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2012

	Bu		
	Original	Final	Actual
Additions			
Contributions - Employer	\$ 2,249,300	\$ 2,249,300	\$ 2,260,834
Contributions - Plan Members	592,000	592,000	588,114
Total Contributions	2,841,300	2,841,300	2,848,948
Investment Income			
Interest Earned	1,106,000	1,216,000	1,198,360
Net Change in Fair Value	1,425,000	3,125,000	3,131,807
Not Change in Fair Value	2,531,000	4,341,000	4,330,167
Less Investment Expenses	(89,000)	(89,000)	(87,601)
Net Investment Income	2,442,000	4,252,000	4,242,566
Total Additions	5,283,300	7,093,300	7,091,514
Deductions			
Administration	59,000	59,000	33,433
Benefits and Refunds	3,647,069	3,697,069	3,689,503
Total Deductions	3,706,069	3,756,069	3,722,936
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,577,231	\$ 3,337,231	3,368,578
Net Position - Beginning			43,864,977
Net Position - Ending			\$ 47,233,555

**Agency Funds** 

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2012

**See Following Page** 

**Agency Funds** 

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2012

	Beginning			Ending
	Balances	Additions	Deductions	Balances
All Funds				
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,189,052	\$ 3,111,996	\$ 2,857,821	\$ 1,443,227
Other Receivables	-	10,744	10,374	370
Due from Other Funds	-	14,679	14,679	
Total Assets	\$ 1,189,052	\$ 3,137,419	\$ 2,882,874	\$ 1,443,597
LIABILITIES				
Deposits Payable	\$ 1,148,378	\$ 1,383,791	\$ 1,129,521	\$ 1,402,648
Due to Other Funds	40,000	185,290	185,290	40,000
Other Liabilities	500	485,862	485,727	635
Due to Library	174	1,577,655	1,577,515	314
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,189,052	\$ 3,632,598	\$ 3,378,053	\$ 1,443,597
Escrow Deposit Fund				
Escrow Deposit Fund				
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,113,903	\$ 1,036,422	\$ 790,573	\$ 1,359,752
Other Receivables	-	10,744	10,374	370
Due from Other Funds		14,679	14,679	
Total Assets	1,113,903	1,061,845	815,626	1,360,122
LIABILITIES				
Deposits Payable	\$ 1,113,403	\$ 1,069,545	\$ 823,461	\$ 1,359,487
Due to Other Funds	Ψ 1,112,702	177,304	177,304	ψ 1,557,±07
Other Liabilities	500	485,862	485,727	635
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,113,903	\$ 1,732,711	\$ 1,486,492	\$ 1,360,122
	1.00			

	Beginning Balances			Additions Deductions				Ending Balances
Flexcomp Escrow Fund								
ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	<u>\$</u>	74,975	\$	497,919	\$	489,733	\$	83,161
LIABILITIES								
Deposits Payable Due to Other Funds	\$	34,975 40,000	\$	314,246 7,986	\$	306,060 7,986	\$	43,161 40,000
Total Liabilities	\$	74,975	\$	322,232	\$	314,046	\$	83,161
Library Bonds Escrow Fund								
ASSETS								
Cash and Investments	<u>\$</u>	174	\$	1,577,655	\$	1,577,515	\$	314
LIABILITIES								
Due to Library	\$	174	\$	1,577,655	\$	1,577,515	\$	314

### SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

**Schedule of General Long-Term Debt** 

**Long-Term Debt Payable by Governmental Funds December 31, 2012** 

See Following Page

#### Schedule of General Long-Term Debt

# **Long-Term Debt Payable by Governmental Funds December 31, 2012**

	(	General Obligation Bonds of 2009	General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009B	Taxable General Obligation Bonds of 2009C	General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011B
AMOUNTS TO BE PROVIDED FOR THE RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT	<u>\$</u>	9,800,000	\$ 2,920,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 5,055,000
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE  General Obligation Bonds Payable IEPA Flood Loan Contracts Payable Installment Notes Payable Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Obligation Net Other Post-Employment Benefits Obligation	\$	9,800,000 - - - - - -	\$ 2,920,000 - - - - -	\$ 2,650,000 - - - - -	\$ 5,055,000 - - - - - -
	\$	9,800,000	\$ 2,920,000	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 5,055,000

General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C	IEPA Flood Loans	Installment Notes	Compensated Absences	Net Pension Obligation	Totals		
\$ 2,365,000	\$ 1,706,824	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 3,384,104	\$ 458,949	\$ 289,542	\$ 31,129,419	
\$ 2,365,000	\$ - 1,706,824 - - -	\$ - - 2,500,000 - - -	\$ - - 3,384,104	\$ - - - 458,949	\$ - - - - 289,542	\$ 22,790,000 1,706,824 2,500,000 3,384,104 458,949 289,542	
\$ 2,365,000	\$ 1,706,824	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 3,384,104	\$ 458,949	\$ 289,542	\$ 31,129,419	

#### **Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements**

General Obligation Bonds of 2009 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at

March 11, 2009
December 1, 2028
\$10,000,000
\$5,000
3.00% - 4.50%
June 1 and December 1
December 1
The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

Tax										
Levy	Bond	Requirements				Interest Due on				
Year	Numbers	Principal Interest		Totals	Jun. 1	Jun. 1 Amount		Amount		
								Dec. 1		
2012	:=:	\$ -	\$	417,262 \$	417,262	2013 \$	208,631	2013 \$	208,631	
2013	-	=		417,262	417,262	2014	208,631	2014	208,631	
2014	:+0	7₩		417,262	417,262	2015	208,631	2015	208,631	
2015	<del></del>	6 <del>75</del>		417,262	417,262	2016	208,631	2016	208,631	
2016	-	(reg		417,262	417,262	2017	208,631	2017	208,631	
2017	1-1	?₩		417,262	417,262	2018	208,631	2018	208,631	
2018	-	0.5		417,262	417,262	2019	208,631	2019	208,631	
2019	; <del>=</del> 2	82		417,262	417,262	2020	208,631	2020	208,631	
2020	-8	-		417,262	417,262	2021	208,631	2021	208,631	
2021	=	-		417,262	417,262	2022	208,631	2022	208,631	
2022	41-247	1,035,000		417,262	1,452,262	2023	208,631	2023	208,631	
2023	248-559	1,560,000		375,864	1,935,864	2024	187,932	2024	187,932	
2024	560-889	1,650,000		313,464	1,963,464	2025	156,732	2025	156,732	
2025	890-1239	1,750,000		244,164	1,994,164	2026	122,082	2026	122,082	
2026	1240-1609	1,850,000		168,914	2,018,914	2027	84,457	2027	84,457	
2027	1610-2000	1,955,000		87,976	2,042,976	2028	43,988	2028	43,988	
						-	*	-		
		\$ 9,800,000	\$ 5	5,780,264 \$	15,580,264	<u>\$</u>	2,890,132	<u>\$</u>	2,890,132	

## **Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2009B December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at

December 22, 2009
December 1, 2021
\$3,430,000
\$5,000
2.50% - 3.75%
June 1 and December 1

June 1 and December 1

December 1

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

Tax									
Levy	Bond		Requirements		Interest Due on				
Year	Numbers	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 1	Amount	Dec. 1	Amount	
2012	103-159	\$ 285,000 \$	\$ 92,850 \$	377,850	2013 \$	46,425	2013 \$	46,425	
2013	160-218	295,000	85,725	380,725	2014	42,862	2014	42,863	
2014	219-279	305,000	78,350	383,350	2015	39,175	2015	39,175	
2015	280-342	315,000	70,725	385,725	2016	35,362	2016	35,363	
2016	343-406	320,000	61,275	381,275	2017	30,637	2017	30,638	
2017	407-472	330,000	51,675	381,675	2018	25,837	2018	25,838	
2018	472-540	340,000	40,125	380,125	2019	20,062	2019	20,063	
2019	541-612	360,000	27,375	387,375	2020	13,687	2020	13,688	
2020	613-686	370,000	13,875	383,875	2021	6,937	2021	6,938	
					_		<del>-</del>		
		\$ 2,920,000	521,975 \$	3,441,975	<u>\$</u>	260,984	<u>\$</u>	260,991	

### **Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## Taxable General Obligation Bonds of 2009C December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at

December 22, 2009
December 1, 2029
\$2,650,000
\$5,000
3.00% - 5.75%
June 1 and December 1
December 1

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

Tax								
Levy	Bond		Requirements			Interes	t Due on	
Year	Numbers	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 1	Amount	Dec. 1	Amount
2012	(€)	\$ -	\$ 135,023 \$	135,023	2013 \$	67,512	2013 \$	67,511
2013	1-5	25,000	135,023	160,023	2014	67,511	2014	67,512
2014	6-13	40,000	134,272	174,272	2015	67,136	2015	67,136
2015	14-24	55,000	132,933	187,933	2016	66,467	2016	66,466
2016	24-39	75,000	130,842	205,842	2017	65,421	2017	65,421
2017	40-58	95,000	127,655	222,655	2018	63,828	2018	63,827
2018	59-82	120,000	123,380	243,380	2019	61,690	2019	61,690
2019	83-110	140,000	118,100	258,100	2020	59,050	2020	59,050
2020	111-142	160,000	111,520	271,520	2021	55,760	2021	55,760
2021	143-242	500,000	104,000	604,000	2022	52,000	2022	52,000
2022	243-330	440,000	79,500	519,500	2023	39,750	2023	39,750
2023	960	200	57,500	57,500	2024	28,750	2024	28,750
2024	æ	: =	57,500	57,500	2025	28,750	2025	28,750
2025		6	57,500	57,500	2026	28,750	2026	28,750
2026	æ€0	336	57,500	57,500	2027	28,750	2027	28,750
2027	<b>3</b> 5		57,500	57,500	2028	28,750	2028	28,750
2028	331-530	1,000,000	57,500	1,057,500	2029	28,750	2029	28,750
					-		_	
		\$ 2,650,000	\$ 1,677,248 \$	4,327,248	<u>\$</u>	838,625	<u>\$</u>	838,623

### **Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2011B December 31, 2012

Date of Issue July 29, 2011 December 1, 2020 Date of Maturity **Authorized Issue** Denomination of Bonds Interest Rate **Interest Dates** June 1 and December 1 Principal Maturity Date Payable at The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

### CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

\$5,160,000

December 1

\$5,000

2.52%

Fiscal		Requirements				Interest Due on						
Year	Principal	Interest	Totals		Jun. 1		Amount	Dec. 1		Amount		
2013	\$ 40,000	\$ 127,386 \$	167,386		2013	\$	63,693	2013	\$	63,693		
2014	660,000	126,378	786,378		2014		63,189	2014		63,189		
2015	680,000	109,746	789,746		2015		54,873	2015		54,873		
2016	695,000	92,610	787,610		2016		46,305	2016		46,305		
2017	715,000	75,096	790,096		2017		37,548	2017		37,548		
2018	735,000	57,078	792,078		2018		28,539	2018		28,539		
2019	755,000	38,556	793,556		2019		19,278	2019		19,278		
2020	775,000	19,530	794,530		2020		9,765	2020		9,765		
	·								-			
	\$ 5,055,000	\$ 646,380 \$	5,701,380			\$	323,190		\$	323,190		

#### Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements

# General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2012C December 31, 2012

Date of Issue January 3, 2012 December 1, 2022 Date of Maturity **Authorized Issue** \$2,975,000 \$5,000 Denomination of Bonds Interest Rate 3.10% **Interest Dates** June 1 and December 1 Principal Maturity Date December 1 Payable at The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

Fiscal	R	equirements		Interest Due on
Year	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 1 Amount Dec. 1 Amount
2013	\$ 620,000 \$	73,316 \$	693,316	2013 \$ 36,658 2013 \$ 36,658
2014	<u>i∰</u>	54,096	54,096	2014 27,048 2014 27,048
2015	8	54,096	54,096	2015 27,048 2015 27,048
2016	i. <del></del>	54,096	54,096	2016 27,048 2016 27,048
2017	-	54,096	54,096	2017 27,048 2017 27,048
2018	(o <b></b> )	54,096	54,096	2018 27,048 2018 27,048
2019	8=	54,096	54,096	2019 27,048 2019 27,048
2020		54,096	54,096	2020 27,048 2020 27,048
2021	860,000	54,096	914,096	2021 27,048 2021 27,048
2022	885,000	27,436	912,436	2022 13,718 2022 13,718
	\$ 2,365,000 \$	533,520 \$	2,898,520	<u>\$ 266,760</u> <u>\$ 266,760</u>

#### **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

### IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0856) Contract Payable of 1994 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Dates
Payable at
January 12, 1994
July 12, 2013
S558,474
Interest Rate
January 12 and July 12
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Fiscal				
Year Numbers		Principal	Interest	Totals
2013	38-39	\$ 38,320	\$ 970	\$ 39,290

### **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

### IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0744) Contract Payable of 1994 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue Date of Maturity Authorized Issue **Interest Rate Interest Dates Principal Maturity Dates** Payable at Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

## CURRENT AND LONG-TERM PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

May 1, 1994

May 1, 2014

May 1 and November 1

May 1 and November 1

\$3,695,354

3.36%

Fiscal	Payment	 Requirements						
Year	Numbers	Principal		Interest	Totals			
2013 2014	38-39 40	\$ 246,050 126,134	\$	10,456 \$ 2,119	256,506 128,253			
		\$ 372,184	\$	12,575 \$	384,759			

#### **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

## IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0857) Contract Payable of 1994 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Dates
Payable at

June 10, 1994 December 10, 2014 \$1,711,672 3.36%

June 10 and December 10 June 10 and December 10

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Fiscal	Payment					
Year	Numbers	Principal		Interest	Totals	
2013 2014	37-38 39-40	\$	113,491 117,336	\$ 6,811 2,966	\$	120,302 120,302
		\$	230,827	\$ 9,777	\$	240,604

### **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

#### IEPA Flood Loan (L17-0855) Contract Payable of 1997 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Dates
Payable at

November 1, 1997 November 1, 2017 \$1,203,550 2.89% May 1 and November 1

May 1 and November 1 Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Fiscal	Payment		Requirements							
Year	Numbers	I	Principal		Interest		Totals			
2013	31-32	\$	70,465	\$	10,287	\$	80,752			
2014	33-34		72,517		8,235		80,752			
2015	35-36		74,628		6,124		80,752			
2016	37-38		76,800		3,952		80,752			
2017	39-40		79,035		1,717		80,752			
		Ni.								
		\$	373,445	\$	30,315	\$	403,760			

### **Long-Term Debt Requirements**

### IEPA Flood Loan (L17-1087) Contract Payable of 1999 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Dates
Payable at

December 1, 1999 June 3, 2019 \$1,760,422 2.625% June 3 and December 3

June 3

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Fiscal	Payment		Requirements						
Year	Numbers		Principal		Interest		Totals		
2013	27-28	\$	98,985	\$	17,521	\$	116,506		
2014	29-30		101,600		14,906		116,506		
2015	31-32		104,285		12,221		116,506		
2016	33-34		107,040		9,466		116,506		
2017	35-36		109,868		6,638		116,506		
2018	37-38		112,771		3,735		116,506		
2019	39		57,499		754		58,253		
		7							
		\$	692,048	\$	65,241	\$	757,289		

### **Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements**

#### Installment Note Payable of 2012 December 31, 2012

Date of Issue
Date of Maturity
Authorized Issue
Denomination of Bonds
Interest Rate
Interest Dates
Principal Maturity Date
Payable at

December 31, 2012
December 1, 2019
\$2,500,000
\$5,000
0.91%
June 1 and December 1
December 1

Mount Prospect State Bank

Fiscal		Requirements		Interest Due on							
Year	Principal	Interest	Totals	Jun. 1 Amount Dec. 1 Amount							
2013	\$ 25,000	\$ 20,917 \$	45,917	2013 \$ 9,542 2013 \$ 11,375							
2014	135,000	22,522	157,522	2014 11,261 2014 11,261							
2015	400,000	21,294	421,294	2015 10,647 2015 10,647							
2016	415,000	17,654	432,654	2016 8,827 2016 8,827							
2017	420,000	13,878	433,878	2017 6,939 2017 6,939							
2018	515,000	10,056	525,056	2018 5,028 2018 5,028							
2019	590,000	5,369	595,369	2019 2,684 2019 2,685							
	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 111,690 \$	2,611,690	<u>\$ 54,928</u> <u>\$ 56,762</u>							

# Schedule of Insurance in Force December 31, 2012

Insurance Carrier/Description of Coverage	Self-Insured Retention	Specific Excess Limit	Aggregate Excess Limit	Expiration Date of Policy
Federal Insurance Company/Chubb				
Property and Inland Marine \$	•			01/01/13
Fiduciary Liability - Police Pension	25,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	08/01/13
Fiduciary Liability - Fire Pension	25,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	08/01/13
Contingent Tax Interruption	25,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	01/01/13
Safety National Insurance Company				
Workers' Compensation	550,000	Statutory	1,000,000	01/01/13
N/A				
General Liability	2,000,000	None	None	N/A
Automobile Liability	2,000,000	None	None	N/A
Employee Practices Liability	2,000,000	None	None	N/A
Police Professional Liability	2,000,000	None	None	N/A
Public Officials Liability	2,000,000	None	None	N/A
High-Level Excess Liability Pool Excess Liability	2,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	04/30/18
Travelers				
Public Employees Dishonesty	5,000	500,000	None	05/01/13
Depositors Forgery	1,000	100,000	None	05/01/13
,	-,	,		
ITT Hartford				
Public Officials Bond - President	None	100,000	100,000	05/01/13
Public Officials Bond - Manager	None	100,000	100,000	05/01/13
Public Officials Bond - Village Treasurer	None	250,000	250,000	05/01/13
Intergovernmental Personal Benefit Cooperative Employee & Retiree Health Insurance	30,000/75,000	None	None	06/30/14
CCMSI Workers' Comp. Claims Administration	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
workers Comp. Claims Administration	14/74	IN/A	1N/ <i>E</i> 1	1 <b>V/</b> A
Gallagher Bassett				
Liability Claims Administration	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
•				

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue sources.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component - Last Nine Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

**See Following Page** 

## Net Position by Component - Last Nine Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

	-	2004		2005	2006	
Governmental Activities						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	25,864,656	\$	23,851,038	\$	24,671,547
Restricted	Ψ	4,644,869	Ψ	4,828,517	Ψ	4,197,018
Unrestricted		5,629,961		13,689,604		18,553,994
Omostroca	_	2,023,301		10,000,000		10,000,000
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$	36,139,486	\$_	42,369,159	\$	47,422,559
Business-Type Activities						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	17,471,099	\$	17,846,548	\$	18,321,345
Unrestricted	·	6,261,987		5,808,766		6,172,718
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$	23,733,086	\$	23,655,314	\$	24,494,063
D. C.						
Primary Government	\$	12 225 755	\$	11 607 506	\$	42 002 802
Net Investment in Capital Assets	Э	43,335,755	Ф	41,697,586	Φ	42,992,892
Restricted		4,644,869		4,828,517		4,197,018
Unrestricted	_	11,891,948		19,498,370		24,726,712
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$	59,872,572	\$	66,024,473	\$	71,916,622

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

The Village implemented GASB 34 in Fiscal Year 2004.

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$ 26,114,472 3,178,963 23,151,760	\$ 29,663,909 2,367,670 21,216,625	\$ 27,741,453 4,497,173 20,277,880	\$ 30,020,260 4,891,298 18,296,001	\$ 53,524,378 2,828,903 20,019,184	\$ 48,521,357 3,547,328 24,952,139
\$ 52,445,195	\$ 53,248,204	\$ 52,516,506	\$ 53,207,559	\$ 76,372,465	\$ 77,020,824
\$ 19,437,672 6,833,310	\$ 20,776,324 6,852,644	\$ 22,412,134 5,996,007	\$ 23,044,064 5,927,430	\$ 26,892,474 5,167,986	\$ 26,566,375 6,820,901
\$ 26,270,982	\$ 27,628,968	\$ 28,408,141	\$ 28,971,494	\$ 32,060,460	\$ 33,387,276
\$ 45,552,144 3,178,963 29,985,070	\$ 50,440,233 2,367,670 28,069,269	\$ 50,153,587 4,497,173 26,273,887	\$ 53,064,324 4,891,298 24,223,431	\$ 80,416,852 2,828,903 25,187,170	\$ 75,087,732 3,547,328 31,773,040
\$ 78,716,177	\$ 80,877,172	\$ 80,924,647	\$ 82,179,053	\$ 108,432,925	\$ 110,408,100

#### Changes in Net Position - Last Nine Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		2004	2005	2006		2007	2008	2009		2010	2011		2012
	-	2004	2003	2000		2007	2008	2009		2010	2011		2012
Expenses Governmental Activities													
General Government	\$	7,081,460	\$ 3,090,918	\$ 5,110,605	\$	-, , -	\$ 6,682,541	\$ 7,192,572	\$	6,541,405	\$ 6,992,107	\$	6,233,324
Public Safety		21,314,705	21,660,877	23,336,436		24,565,640	26,646,855	27,172,360		27,303,165	27,276,948 18,141,803		28,134,173 15,853,017
Highways and Streets		11,357,935 3,545,694	9,364,421 3,642,891	10,888,397 3,863,140		11,512,271 4,085,316	13,540,232 4,163,354	12,101,419 4,194,045		12,924,872 4,133,883	4,289,103		4,407,533
Health Welfare		1,518,387	1,465,197	1,344,516		1,759,776	1,744,504	2,316,995		2,039,805	1,902,841		1,909,062
Culture and Recreation		287,955	237,024	272,826		221,806	409,066	367,635		322,553	353,308		406,606
Interest on Long-Term Debt		1,409,929	1,350,049	1,360,081		728,640	837,127	1.047,961		1.146.789	1,329,499		1,033,923
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	-	46,516,065	40,811,377	46,176,001		48,650,473	54,023,679	54,392,987		54,412,472	60,285,609		57,977,638
Total Governmental Florivities Expenses		.0,010,000	10,011,011	1292179222									
Business-Type Activities													
Water and Sewer		8,398,983	8,954,899	9,200,271		8,839,710	9,179,399	9,393,148		9,950,591	10,444,247		11,129,942
Commuter Parking	_	292,580	369,825	409,041		259,434	263,394	233,701		284,607	327,224		345,715
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	_	8,691,563	9,324,724	9,609,312		9,099,144	9,442,793	9,626,849		10,235,198	10,771,471		11,475,657
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	55,207,628	\$ 50,136,101	\$ 55,785,313	\$	57,749,617	\$ 63,466,472	\$ 64,019,836	\$	64,647,670	\$ 71,057,080	\$	69,453,295
Program Revenues													
Governmental Activities													
Charges for Services													
General Government	\$	3,626,755	\$ 3,626,936	\$ 4,750,937	\$	- , ,	\$ 5,045,338	\$ 6,705,200	\$	6,271,966	\$ 6,343,828	\$	7,068,010
Public Safety		1,864,447	2,029,632	2,096,875		2,658,824	2,242,952	1,580,052		1,486,144	1,545,333		1,412,279
Highways and Streets		158,101	135,151	176,019		231,468	169,615	237,786		135,641	108,865		126,660
Other Activities		261,470	280,083	288,914		305,467	320,488	65,933		70,964	32,040		39,163
Operating Grants and Contributions		2,472,301	556,072	513,703		594,223	1,800,781	2,551,348		2,338,965	2,749,168		1,974,867
Capital Grants and Contributions	10-	66,138	1,894,095	2,106,688		2,812,836	 764,283	 406,734	_	443,278	65,905		72,175
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		8,449,212	8,521,969	9,933,136		11,660,673	10,343,457	11,547,053		10,746,958	10,845,139		10,693,154
Business-Type Activities													
Charges for Services													
Water and Sewer		6,404,006	7,400,759	8,506,767		8,888,249	8,774,681	8,500,396		8,916,621	9,081,731		10,990,923
Commuter Parking		161,617	205,215	207,085		210,036	269,400	218,735		210,324	219,040		225,214
Operating Grants and Contributions							€	ž		-	-		=
Capital Grants and Contributions	_	(2€)	*	19:1		*	(#3)	•			 		
Total Business-Type Activities				0.510.050		0.000.005	0.044.001	0.510.121		0.106.046	0.200.771		11 216 127
Program Revenues	-	6,565,623	7,605,974	 8,713,852	_	9,098,285	9,044,081	8,719,131		9,126,945	9.300,771	_	11,216,137
Total Primary Government													
Program Revenues	\$	15,014,835	\$ 16,127,943	\$ 18,646,988	\$	20,758,958	\$ 19,387,538	\$ 20,266,184	\$	19,873,903	\$ 20,145,910	\$	21,909,291

		2004	2005	2006_		2007	2008		2009		2010	2011	2012
Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(38,066,853) (2,125,940)	\$ (32,289,408) (1,718,750)	\$ (36,242,865) (895,460)	\$ (2	36,989,800) (859)	\$ (43,680,222) (398,712)	\$ (4	42,845,934) (907,718)	\$ (	(43,665,514) (1,108,253)	\$ (49,440,470) (1,470,700)	\$ (47,284,484) (259,520)
Total Primary Government Net Revenue (Expense)	<u>\$</u>	(40,192,793)	\$ (34,008,158)	\$ (37,138,325)	\$ (	36,990,659)	\$ (44,078,934)	\$ (4	43,753,652)	\$ (	(44,773,767)	\$ (50,911,170)	\$ (47,544,004)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities	on												
Taxes Property Utility Business District	\$	12,785,975	\$ 13,775,669	\$ 15,183,214	\$	15,817,195	\$ 15,942,106	\$	16,543,215 4,519,175	\$	17,165,849 4,589,221	\$ 17,942,394 4,624,678	\$ 18,385,422 4,658,265 283,706
Sales Telecommunication Other		11,502,755 2,523,576	11,871,553 2,802,467	12,720,614 2,471,590		12,773,695 2,741,121 9,712,568	14,862,634 2,770,473 10,346,444		4,061,202 - 1,524,823		4,392,753 1,598,056	4,673,134 1,976,997	4,750,232
Intergovernmental State Sales and Use		8,096,054	9,509,376	9,537,327		9,712,308	10,340,444		9,761,726		11,110,707	11,411,781	11,877,115
Income Taxes Replacement Taxes Charitable Games Tax		0 <del>€</del> 1 3±2 5:€1	5 2	:: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		-	±50 3≅2 3≅2		4,573,162 338,134		4,428,176 362,532	4,328,196 357,596 3,986	4,759,513 358,286 4,090
Investment Income Miscellaneous Transfers		207,562 153,629	433,605 126,411	908,782 101,242 10,433		924,989 42,868	416,673 93,781		187,793 605,006		67,001 633,902 8,370	29,043 235,167	42,452 278,293
Contributions Total Governmental Activities	=	35,269,551	38,519,081	40,933,202		42,012,436	51,120 44,483,231		42,114,236		44,356,567	45,582,972	47,805,438
Business-Type Activities Property Tax Sales Tax		1,495,756	1,533,910	1,527,407		1,504,501	1,505,394 92,154		1,520,602 82,882		1,513,114 89,942	1,526,828 107,576	1,515,605 99,795
Investment Income Miscellaneous Transfers		61,017 (2,913)	107,068	217,235		262,430 -	159,150		26,646 56,761		1,653 75,267 (8,370)	836 73,858	517 (29,581)
Total Business-Type Activities	Ξ	1,553,860	1,640,978	1,734,209		1,766,931	1,756,698		1,686,891		1,671,606	1,709,098	1,586,336
Total Primary Government	<u>\$</u>	36,823,411	\$ 40,160,059	\$ 42,667,411	\$	43,779,367	\$ 46,239,929	\$ 4	43,801,127	\$	46,028,173	\$ 47,292,070	\$ 49,391,774
Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$	(2,797,302) (572,080)	\$ 6,229,673 (77,772)	\$ 4,690,337 838,749	\$	5,022,636 1,766,072	\$ 803,009 1,357,986	\$	(731,698) 779,173	\$	691,053 563,353	\$ (3,857,498) 238,398	\$ 520,954 1,326,816
Total Primary Government	\$	(3,369,382)	\$ 6,151,901	\$ 5,529,086	\$	6,788,708	\$ 2,160,995	\$	47,475	\$	1,254,406	\$ (3,619,100)	\$ 1,847,770

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

The Village implemented GASB 34 in Fiscal Year 2004.

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

## Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		2003	2004	2005	2006
	-	2003	2004	2003	 2000
General Fund					
Reserved	\$	146,009	\$ 219,694	\$ 312,499	\$ 73,529
Unreserved		8,779,145	8,037,820	10,203,878	11,733,539
Nonspendable		<del></del> 20	<del></del>		68
Unassigned		H)	2	•	25
Total General Fund	\$	8,925,154	\$ 8,257,514	\$ 10,516,377	\$ 11,807,068
All Other Governmental Funds					
Reserved	\$	13,585,940	\$ 4,727,748	\$ 4,958,811	\$ 4,333,108
Unreserved, Reported in:					
Special Revenues Funds		1,968,264	1,744,656	1,556,490	1,844,687
Debt Service Funds		: <del>=</del> 8	-		=
Capital Projects Funds		=	(1,357,855)	161,614	1,447,070
Nonspendable		*:	-	:=1	*
Restricted		. <del></del>	ā		Ī.:
Assigned		₩.	2	=	2
Unassigned	-	(e);	*	*	-
Total All Other					
Governmental Funds	\$	15,554,204	\$ 5,114,549	\$ 6,676,915	\$ 7,624,865

The Village implemented GASB 54 in Fiscal Year 2011.

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

:						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$	40,910	\$ 228,750	\$ 88,492	\$ 53,536	\$ <b>(40)</b>	\$ €:
	12,774,003	12,312,075	10,110,989	10,364,455	30	<b></b>
	÷.		₹ <del>.</del>	*	100,590	98,150
_	_ =	*	9 <b>2</b>		10,704,282	11,466,179
\$	12,814,913	\$ 12,540,825	\$ 10,199,481	\$ 10,417,991	\$ 10,804,872	\$ 11,564,329
\$	3,329,107	\$ 2,523,221	\$ 4,762,560	\$ 2,188,376	\$ -	\$ :=:
	2,028,077	2,043,378	1,674,387	2,148,898		) <del>=</del> /
	<u> </u>	(908,466)	(485,274)	(78,844)	: <b>=</b> :	-
	2,315,134	303,492	1,965,761	2,459,761	-	; <del>-</del> ;
	<b>=</b> 2	: <u>=</u> :	=	₩.	147,130	144,114
	<u>≅</u> 10	=	=	¥1	2,828,903	3,625,715
	5 <b>#</b> 10		-	; <del>#</del> ?′	3,564,914	7,525,930
_	2 <b>7</b> .0				(5,578)	(664)
\$	7,672,318	\$ 3,961,625	\$ 7,917,434	\$ 6,718,191	\$ 6,535,369	\$ 11,295,095

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years

December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		2003		2004		2005		2006
Revenues								
Taxes	\$	19,693,126	\$	22,722,306	\$	24,897,774	•	25,829,233
Licenses, Permits and Fees	Ψ	3,273,201	Φ	3,024,016	Φ	3,135,996	Φ	3,216,982
Intergovernmental		14,210,114		14,616,333		15,459,395		16,664,264
Charges for Services		1,724,014		1,748,460		1,710,556		3,226,074
Fines and Forfeits		595,170		554,741		581,439		521,473
Investment Income		385,214		207,562		433,605		908,782
Miscellaneous		1,094,763		758,805		822,285		489,097
	_	1,074,705		750,005		822,283		409,097
Total Revenues		40,975,602		43,632,223		47,041,050		50,855,905
Expenditures								
General Government		3,922,921		4,346,454		4,463,740		4,901,739
Public Safety		19,129,091		20,940,441		21,677,185		23,205,517
Highways and Streets		6,762,888		7,459,168		7,265,128		7,555,575
Health		3,244,907		3,545,174		3,650,121		3,873,480
Welfare		1,368,295		1,516,610		1,482,943		1,366,367
Culture and Recreation		275,184		274,491		284,229		333,148
Capital Outlay		15,366,338		11,481,777		2,040,534		3,470,144
Debt Service		,,		,,		_,0 .0,55 .		3,170,111
Principal		4,269,326		4,468,949		3,205,838		2,605,399
Interest and Fiscal Charges		1,520,741		1,456,454		1,318,154		1,264,364
Total Expenditures		55,859,691						
Total Expenditures	-	33,639,091		55,489,518		45,387,872		48,575,733
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(14,884,089)		(11,857,295)		1,653,178		2,280,172
( )	-	(1.,00.,000)		(11,007,200)		1,000,170		2,200,172
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Proceeds from Debt Issuance		12,235,000		705,000		***		=
Premium on Debt Issuance		<b>3</b> 3		<b>5</b> .		-		-
Payment to Escrow Agent		<del></del>				-		-
Transfers In		1,096,677		794,938		989,519		1,344,953
Transfers Out		(1,096,677)		(794,938)		(989,519)		(1,386,484)
Disposal of Capital Assets		1,225,000		45,000		2,168,051		(1,500,101)
						, , , , , , , ,		
	_	13,460,000		750,000		2,168,051		(41,531)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$	(1,424,089)	\$	(11,107,295)	\$	3,821,229	\$	2,238,641
Debt Service as a Percentage of								
Noncapital Expenditures		12.82%		12.02%		10.08%		8.07%

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

				_		
2007	2008	2009	2010		2011	 2012
\$ 26,460,490	\$ 27,287,056	\$ 26,648,415	\$ 27,740,802	\$	29,217,203	\$ 30,485,689
3,445,370	3,094,828	3,748,456	3,394,211		3,356,816	3,657,586
17,783,855	19,104,781	17,274,500	18,719,087		18,895,261	18,862,827
3,780,453	3,618,419	3,832,341	3,789,976		3,974,677	4,417,110
720,673	720,351	529,655	556,178		548,993	403,036
924,989	416,673	137,142	55,457		23,103	36,491
557,279	533,460	834,738	781,149		406,118	629,892
53,673,109	54,775,568	53,005,247	55,036,860		56,422,171	58,492,631
5,298,202	5,725,191	5,796,151	5,240,716		5,284,168	5,827,275
24,767,992	25,906,274	26,384,953	26,935,085		26,992,535	28,022,943
9,204,868	9,168,071	8,291,493	7,450,823		7,681,534	7,734,185
4,102,547	4,156,319	4,188,172	4,128,010		4,286,754	4,405,184
1,786,121	1,736,791	2,316,995	2,039,805		1,902,841	1,909,062
281,737	381,892	358,207	313,125		346,068	399,366
2,437,381	6,623,970	14,296,659	7,739,590		7,274,213	4,761,739
3,529,734	4,149,735	1,425,219	1,046,203		1,377,700	1,479,732
1,044,123	891,181	1,023,907	1,124,236		1,057,464	959,812
52,452,705	58,739,424	64,081,756	56,017,593		56,203,277	55,499,298
1,220,404	(3,963,856)	(11,076,509)	(980,733)		218,894	2,993,333
I <del>≡</del> 2	<b></b>	16,080,000	. <del></del>		5,160,000	5,475,000
: <b>=</b> 1	€2.	124,535	-		(5.100.500)	(0.040.15)
•	-	(3,513,925)	450.000		(5,139,582)	(2,949,150
105	809,422	635,100	450,000		80,089	327
(165,211)	(833,242)	(635,100)	(450,000)		(115,342)	-
	2,895	 364	 -		<u> </u>	 
(165,106)	(20,925)	12,690,974	2		(14,835)	2,525,850
\$ 1,055,298	\$ (3,984,781)	\$ 1,614,465	\$ (980,733)	\$	204,059	\$ 5,519,183
8.78%	9.00%	4.55%	4.12%		4.35%	4.40

# Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Levy Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Tax Levy Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property
2002	\$ 827,681,951	\$ 361,790,089
2003	823,558,021	339,716,638
2004	940,125,430	374,813,387
2005	1,016,362,276	381,718,354
2006	1,048,895,640	357,812,772
2007	1,227,488,556	412,588,412
2008	1,343,275,031	414,537,434
2009	1,452,220,540	387,256,513
2010	1,330,339,716	332,297,825
2011	1,242,549,785	298,578,904

Note: Property in the Village is reassessed every three years. Property is assessed at 33% of actual value.

N/A - Data not available at time of report issuance.

Data Source: Office of the Cook County Clerk

 Industrial Property	Railroad Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Estimated Actual Taxable Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
\$ 165,579,129	\$ 249,939	\$ 1,355,301,108	0.813	\$ 4,065,903,324	33.333%
158,341,177	271,107	1,321,886,943	0.874	3,965,660,829	33.333%
175,903,709	334,619	1,491,177,145	0.801	4,473,531,435	33.333%
196,556,462	338,630	1,594,975,722	0.827	4,784,927,166	33.333%
190,150,899	450,150	1,597,309,461	0.846	4,791,928,383	33.333%
229,739,726	508,622	1,870,325,316	0.750	5,610,975,948	33.333%
221,110,772	572,793	1,979,496,030	0.732	5,938,488,090	33.333%
177,285,176	649,124	2,017,411,353	0.754	6,052,234,059	33.333%
171,115,770	927,196	1,834,680,507	0.829	5,504,041,521	33.333%
152,864,606	959,506	1,694,952,801	0.936	5,084,858,403	33.333%

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

## Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Levy Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Village Direct Tax Rates										
Corporate	0.448	0.480	0.444	0.457	0.469	0.416	0.393	0.399	0.377	0.444
Bonds and Interest	0.063	0.078	0.070	0.092	0.083	0.071	0.093	0.076	0.098	0.105
Garbage	0.169	0.173	0.154	0.122	0.126	0.110	0.090	0.089	0.098	0.109
Police Pension	0.065	0.070	0.065	0.081	0.085	0.077	0.078	0.102	0.137	0.147
Firefighters' Pension	0.068	0.073	0.068	0.075	0.083	0.076	0.078	0.088	0.119	0.131
Total Direct Tax Rate	0.813	0.874	0.801	0.827	0.846	0.750	0.732	0.754	0.829	0.936
Overlapping Rates										
Mount Prospect Library	0.435	0.487	0.475	0.466	0.482	0.439	0.441	0.450	0.519	0.582
County of Cook	0.690	0.630	0.593	0.533	0.500	0.446	0.415	0.394	0.423	0.462
Consolidated Elections	-	0.029	ě	0.014		0.012	=	0.021	:#::	0.025
Forest Preserve District	0.061	0.059	0.060	0.060	0.057	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.051	0.058
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District	0.371	0.361	0.347	0.315	0.284	0.263	0.252	0.261	0.274	0.320
Suburban TB Sanitarium	0.006	0.004	0.001	0.005	0.005	€)	Ħ	•	<b>.</b>	
Township of Elk Grove	0.050	0.051	0.046	0.044	0.044	0.040	0.041	0.044	0.049	0.056
Township of Maine	0.076	0.079	0.071	0.070	0.073	0.065	0.064	0.067	0.075	0.085
Township of Wheeling	0.040	0.047	0.042	0.041	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.039	0.043	0.048
General Assistance Elk Grove	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.012
General Assistance Maine	0.015	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.016	0.018	0.021
General Assistance Wheeling	0.008	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.009
Road and Bridge Elk Grove	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.013
Road and Bridge Maine	0.038	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.038	0.034	0.033	0.034	0.038	0.043
Road and Bridge Wheeling	0.012	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.014	0.015
Northwest Mosquito Abatement District	0.009	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.009	0.010
Arlington Heights High School #214	1.888	1.982	1.818	1.759	1.823	1.621	1.587	1.636	1.839	2.067
Community College District #512	0.295	0.310	0.279	0.281	0.288	0.260	0.256	0.258	0.295	0.334
Arlington Heights Park District	0.458	0.516	0.466	0.453	0.461	0.404	0.379	0.392	0.450	0.496

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Village of Mount Prospect										
Special Service Area #6	0.384	0.418	0.298	ŝ		-	=	-	:=:	-
Special Service Area #5	0.137	0.141	0.125	0.117	0.118	0.101	0.096	0.095	0.105	0.114
School District #59	1.855	2.127	1.972	1.933	2.013	1.791	1.810	1.945	2.129	2.422
Mount Prospect Park District	0.473	0.498	0.455	0.459	0.474	0.411	0.407	0.411	0.453	0.502
School District #57	2.878	3.019	2.740	2.643	2.694	2.334	2.246	2.195	2.521	2.748
School District #25	3.527	3.653	3.156	3.225	3.295	2.890	2.807	2.510	2.813	3.101
River Trails Park District	0.485	0.517	0.484	0.480	0.484	0.428	0.422	0.433	0.510	0.553
School District #26	3.192	3.313	2.948	2.880	3.047	2.698	2.696	2.703	3.131	3.458
Prospect Heights Park District	0.656	0.730	0.662	0.640	0.658	0.561	0.544	0.523	0.595	0.661
School District #23	3.183	3.344	2.987	2.880	2.948	2.418	2.363	2.253	2.571	2.869
School District #21	3.266	3.575	3.262	3.394	3.502	3.154	3.161	3.209	3.658	4.164
Des Plaines Park District	0.422	0.444	0.427	0.350	0.356	0.312	0.300	0.317	0.338	0.379
Prospect Heights Old Town Sanitary	0.079	0.082	0.073	0.071	0.074	0.039	0.015	0.015	0.017	0.020
Elk Grove Rural Fire Protection District	0.626	0.660	0.722	0.841	1.039	0.895	0.971	1.032	1.055	1.121
Prospect Heights Rural Fire Protection District	0.567	0.819	0.731	0.767	0.795	0.693	0.677	0.652	0.755	0.845
High School District #207	1.936	2.012	1.795	1.757	1.826	1.602	1.577	1.617	1.782	1.995
Community College District #535	0.179	0.186	0.161	0.158	0.166	0.141	0.140	0.140	0.160	0.196
School District #62	2.148	2.228	2.475	2.501	2.627	2.350	2.329	2.492	2.741	3.107
Total Tax Rate for Property Located in the										
Village of Mount Prospect, Elk Grove										
Township and School District #59	7.103	7.584	6.997	6.840	6.961	6.212	6.114	6.346	6.997	7.913
Share of Total Tax Rate Levied by the Village										
of Mount Prospect for Village Purposes	11.4%	11.5%	11.4%	12.1%	12.2%	12.1%	12.0%	11.9%	11.8%	11.8%
Total Tax Rate for Property Located in the Village of Mount Prospect, Wheeling	8.442	8.768	7.974	7 707	7,000	7 101	7,000	7 100	7,000	0.040
Township and School District #26	0.442	0.700	1.974	7.787	7.999	7.121	7.000	7.100	7.990	8.940
Share of Total Tax Rate Levied by the Village of Mount Prospect for Village Purposes	9.6%	10.0%	10.0%	10.6%	10.6%	10.5%	10.5%	10.6%	10.4%	10.5%
a possible and a proposition of the proposition of	7.070	10.070	10.070	10.070	10.070	10.570	10.570	10.070	10.170	10.570

Note: Property Tax Rates are per \$100 of Assessed Valuation Data Source: Cook County Clerk

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Levy Year and Nine Levy Years Ago December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		20	11 Levy			20	002 Lev	/y
	<del>.</del>			Percentage				Percentage
		m 11	0	f Total Villag	ge	m 11		of Total Village
		Taxable		Taxable		Taxable		Taxable
_		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Value		Value	Rank	Value
Randhurst Shopping Center	\$	29,991,642	1	1.77%	\$			
CRP Holdings	Ψ	20,194,852	2	1.19%	Ψ			
Mount Prospect Plaza		18,259,479	3	1.08%				
Golf Plaza I & II		17,181,725	4	1.01%				
Home Properties Colony		12,881,448	5	0.76%		24,136,871	3	1.78%
LIT Industrial Limited		10,815,141	6	0.64%		, ,		
First Industrial		10,631,371	7	0.63%		26,723,128	2	1.97%
Cummins-Allison Corp		9,735,749	8	0.57%				
KRCV Corp		8,178,223	9	0.48%				
Huntington Square		7,841,175	10	0.46%		8,621,443	10	0.64%
Rouse Company						67,466,413	1	4.98%
Stomad Ctrs. Mt. Prospect						17,356,365	4	1.28%
James Campbell Estate						15,589,751	5	1.15%
Washington Capital						13,348,598	6	0.98%
Cabot Ind. Properties						9,103,251	8	0.67%
Franklin JOI Central						9,812,744	7	0.72%
Bayshore Management Co			2 72			8,883,139	9	0.66%
	82		S 45	<u> </u>	201			2)
	\$	145,710,805		8.59%	\$	201,041,703		14.83%

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuation were overlooked.

Data Source: Office of the Cook County Clerk

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

	Tax	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy			Collections in		Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal	Levy	for the			Percentage		Subsequent	) [-		Percentage
Year	Year	Fiscal Year		Amount	of Levy		Years		Amount	of Levy
2003	2002	\$ 11,010,747	\$	10,619,494	96.45%	\$	213,289	\$	10,832,783	98.38%
2004	2003	11,539,756		11,107,262	96.25%		321,106		11,428,368	99.03%
2005	2004	11,939,893		11,534,824	96.61%		113,225		11,648,049	97.56%
2006	2005	13,175,689		12,222,889	92.77%		656,947		12,879,836	97.75%
2007	2006	13,506,574		12,369,490	91.58%		880,512		13,250,002	98.10%
2008	2007	14,014,838		13,648,416	97.39%		(23,598)		13,624,818	97.22%
2009	2008	14,472,269		14,137,805	97.69%		53,862		14,191,667	98.06%
2010	2009	15,194,636		14,856,084	97.77%		93,947		14,950,031	98.39%
2011	2010	15,194,635		14,961,411	98.47%		160,467		15,121,878	99.52%
2012	2011	15,852,352		15,614,490	98.50%		( <del>20</del> )		15,614,490	98.50%

Data Source: Office of the Cook County Clerk

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

Taxable Sales by Category - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Merchandise	\$ 1,310,317	\$ 1,181,411	\$ 1,163,392	\$ 1,191,814
Food	918,773	849,930	901,597	883,285
Drinking and Eating Places	486,767	498,789	547,681	566,627
Apparel	169,613	156,900	124,284	157,184
Furniture and H.H. and Radio	286,666	283,729	230,378	280,088
Lumber, Building, Hardware	869,336	916,388	907,954	869,944
Automobile and Filling Stations	709,602	756,261	1,185,563	1,267,636
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	2,315,308	2,565,793	2,210,598	2,682,731
Agriculture and All Others	637,681	653,924	714,534	819,090
Manufacturers	127,213	101,044	115,036	105,704
Total	\$ 7,831,276	\$ 7,964,169	\$ 8,101,017	\$ 8,824,103
Number of Taxpayers	1,147	1,105	1,125	1,168
Village Direct Sales Tax Rate	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

Note: Data available for calendar year only. The fiscal year of Village of Mount Prospect is same as the calendar year. Excludes Home Rule Sales Tax portion.

Data Source: Illinois Department of Revenue

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$	1,207,238	\$ 1,099,957	\$ 800,080	\$ 1,054,791	\$ 946,021	\$ 1,186,217
	1,042,920	1,069,087	1,005,043	944,631	895,984	862,501
	583,799	564,572	522,897	544,118	596,008	661,285
	149,857	68,774	33,425	37,444	216,301	118,034
	274,809	243,339	225,436	224,221	237,392	255,967
	801,315	704,972	650,987	668,852	683,905	670,057
	1,333,637	1,277,713	1,176,389	1,358,572	1,585,870	1,681,146
	2,454,600	3,608,854	3,272,273	3,699,398	3,393,072	3,422,047
	853,036	1,245,594	1,275,048	1,726,693	1,924,871	2,073,142
	110,189	184,057	93,616	129,476	135,019	110,009
\$	8,811,400	\$ 10,066,919	\$ 9,055,194	\$ 10,388,196	\$ 10,614,443	\$ 11,040,405
					= ==	= = =
_	1,149	900	795	800	839	861
	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

Home Rule Sales Taxes by Category - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		2003	2004	2005	2006
General Merchandise	\$	595,103	\$ 789,838	\$ 778,634	\$ 793,949
Food		122,996	185,355	169,411	160,335
Drinking and Eating Places		240,779	368,000	405,729	420,844
Apparel		84,805	117,774	93,186	117,804
Furniture and H.H. and Radio		143,226	210,821	172,592	209,656
Lumber, Building, Hardware		433,528	683,934	678,295	649,820
Automobile and Filling Stations		115,982	217,502	420,491	464,579
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail		232,887	373,206	407,301	387,350
Agriculture and All Others		303,692	517,294	524,602	592,983
Manufacturers	_	61,351	71,726	 83,868	76,697
Total	\$	2,334,349	\$ 3,535,450	\$ 3,734,109	\$ 3,874,017
Number of Taxpayers	-	1,147	1,105	1,125	1,168
Village Direct Sales Tax Rate	_	0.50%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%

Note: Data available for calendar year only. The fiscal year of Village of Mount Prospect is same as the calendar year.

Data Source: Illinois Department of Revenue

2						
_	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$	811,505	\$ 967,261	\$ 693,008	\$ 811,120	\$ 749,509	\$ 900,240
	197,945	261,398	248,128	266,766	254,207	238,050
	434,613	558,908	519,177	539,414	592,596	656,376
	112,251	68,267	33,424	37,442	153,487	117,928
	205,312	240,192	223,116	220,694	232,711	251,253
	598,495	701,258	646,990	665,409	680,356	665,891
	494,408	640,842	596,221	697,383	891,042	922,948
	381,387	413,511	407,587	484,085	432,639	454,001
	621,576	819,975	647,829	632,050	659,611	514,937
	80,093	180,157	89,263	126,598	131,640	107,183
\$	3,937,585	\$ 4,851,769	\$ 4,104,744	\$ 4,480,961	\$ 4,777,798	\$ 4,828,807
_	1,149	900	795	 800	839	861
	0.75%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	State Rate	County Rate	Regional Transportation Rate	Village Direct Rate	Home Rule Sales Tax Rate	Total Sales Tax Rate
2003	5.00%	1.00%	0.75%	1.00%	0.50%	8.25%
2004	5.00%	1.00%	0.75%	1.00%	0.75%	8.50%
2005	5.00%	1.00%	0.75%	1.00%	0.75%	8.50%
2006	5.00%	1.00%	0.75%	1.00%	0.75%	8.50%
2007	5.00%	1.00%	0.75%	1.00%	0.75%	8.50%
2008	5.00%	2.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	10.00%
2009	5.00%	2.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	10.00%
2010	5.00%	1.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	9.50%
2011	5.00%	1.50%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	9.50%
2012*	5.00%	1.25%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	9.25%

<sup>\*</sup>Business District is assessed additional 0.25% Sales Tax.

Data Source: State of Illinois

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

**See Following Page** 

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		Governmental .	Activities		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Increment Financing Bonds	IEPA Loan Payable (1)		
2003	\$ 23,489,146	\$ 4,750,000	\$ 6,083,951		
2004	20,013,590	4,175,000	5,656,470		
2005	17,974,452	3,365,000	5,215,348		
2006	16,540,764	2,570,000	4,760,147		
2007	14,760,000	1,655,000	4,290,413		
2008	13,105,000		3,805,678		
2009	24,770,000	-	3,305,459		
2010	24,240,000	8	2,789,256		
2011	23,630,000	=	2,256,556		
2012	22,790,000	-	1,706,824		

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) The Village entered into five installment contracts with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency to provide funds for the construction of flood control projects. The contracts are for a 20-year period with equal semi-annual installments.
- (2) In 2012, the Village entered into an installment note to make stormwater improvements. The loan is payable in annual installments over a seven year period. Previously, the Village entered into an installment note to purchase property in the Downtown Redevelopment TIF District for future improvements.

Data Source: Audited Financial Statements

<sup>\*</sup>See the Demographic and Economic Statistics Schedule for personal income and population data.

 nstallment Note (2)	 siness-Type Activities General Obligation Bonds	(	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita*
\$ 7*1	\$ 180,600	\$	34,503,697	2.32%	\$ 613.24
~	79,600		29,924,660	2.01%	531.85
705,000	+		27,259,800	1.83%	484.49
705,000			24,575,911	1.65%	436.79
355,000	<del></del>		21,060,413	1.41%	374.31
··			16,910,678	1.14%	300.55
15	<b>.</b>		28,075,459	1.89%	498.99
=			27,029,256	1.82%	480.39
-	*		25,886,556	1.44%	477.90
2,500,000	-		26,996,824	1.47%	498.40

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds	Total	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)	Per Capita (2)
2003	\$ 28,239,146	\$ 790,066	\$ 27,449,080	0.68%	\$ 487.85
2004	24,188,590	36,785	24,151,805	0.61%	429.25
2005	21,339,452	419,317	20,920,135	0.47%	371.81
2006	19,110,764	465,990	18,644,774	0.39%	331.37
2007	16,415,000	94,398	16,320,602	0.34%	290.07
2008	13,105,000	120	13,105,000	0.23%	232.92
2009	24,770,000	<u> </u>	24,770,000	0.42%	440.24
2010	24,240,000	標	24,240,000	0.40%	430.82
2011	23,630,000	131,372	23,498,628	0.43%	433.82
2012	22,790,000	135,817	22,654,183	0.45%	418.23

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Data Sources: Audited Financial Statements
Office of the Cook County Clerk

<sup>(1)</sup> See the Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Schedule for property value data.

<sup>(2)</sup> See the Demographic and Economic Statistics Schedule for the population data.

# Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	(1) Gross Debt	(2) Percentage Debt Applicable to Village	(3) Village's Share of Debt
Village of Mount Prospect	\$ 36,480,000 *	100.00%	\$ 36,480,000
County of Cook Forest Preserve District of Cook County Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Community College District #512 School District #214 School District #207 School District #57 School District #25 School District #25	3,814,460,000 94,885,000 2,466,464,000 178,285,000 46,530,000 15,110,000 10,600,000 5,120,000 11,765,000	1.116% 1.116% 1.139% 8.853% 17.954% 0.058% 95.068% 2.572% 76.510%	42,569,374 1,058,917 28,093,025 15,783,571 8,353,996 8,764 10,077,208 131,686 9,001,402
School District #23 School District #21 School District #59 Arlington Heights Park District Des Plaines Park District Mount Prospect Park District Prospect Heights Park District	1,560,000 34,729,204 13,455,000 20,159,547 7,158,960 7,070,000 545,380 6,727,897,091	7.502% 3.118% 14.416% 1.570% 1.682% 62.516% 14.957%	117,031 1,082,857 1,939,673 316,505 120,414 4,419,881 81,572 123,155,876
	\$ 6,764,377,091		\$ 159,635,87

<sup>\*</sup> Includes \$13,690,000 of bonds payable by Mount Prospect Public Library tax levies.

- (1) Gross bonded debt excluding outstanding general obligation (alternate revenue bonds) which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation.
- (2) Determined by ratio of 2011 assessed value of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit to value of property subject to taxation in Village of Mount Prospect.
- (3) Amount in column (2) multiplied by amount in column (1).

Data Source: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Cook County, Illinois (2011) and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (2011) and Office of the County Clerk for all other Government Units (2012).

Schedule of Legal Debt Margin December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Article VII, Section 6(k) of the 1970 Illinois Constitution governs computation of legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by some home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 an aggregate of one percent: indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

## Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(1) Population	(2) Equalized Assessed Value	Personal Income	(1) Per Capita Personal Income	(3) Unemployment Rate
2003	56,265	\$ 1,321,886,943	\$ 1,488,996,960	\$ 26,464	5.30%
2004	56,265	1,491,177,145	1,488,996,960	26,464	4.60%
2005	56,265	1,594,975,722	1,488,996,960	26,464	4.40%
2006	56,265	1,597,309,461	1,488,996,960	26,464	3.20%
2007	56,265	1,870,325,316	1,488,996,960	26,464	3.40%
2008	56,265	1,979,496,030	1,488,996,960	26,464	4.50%
2009	56,265	2,017,411,353	1,488,996,960	26,464	7.90%
2010	56,265	1,834,680,507	1,488,996,960	26,464	7.80%
2011	54,167	1,694,952,801	1,798,831,903	33,209	7.40%
2012	54,167	N/A	1,841,786,334	34,002	6.60%

Note: 2012 Equalized Assessed Valuation is unavailable until 2013.

## Data Sources:

- (1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
- (2) Office of the Cook County Clerk
- (3) Illinois Department of Labor Statistics

N/A - Not Available

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

		2012			2002	
	-	2012	D .	g <del></del>	2003	
			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total			of Total
			Village			Village
Employer	Employees	Rank	Population	Employees	Rank	Population
Caremark Rx, Inc.	809	1	1.49%	500	1	0.89%
Bosch Tools	650	2	1.20%			
Cummins-Allison Corp.	450	3	0.83%	200	7	0.36%
Village of Mount Prospect	305	4	0.56%	322	2	0.57%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	300	5	0.55%			
Rauland Borg	300	6	0.55%			
Jewel Food Stores	288	7	0.53%			
Mount Prospect S.D. 57	271	8	0.50%	230	5	0.41%
Carson Pirie Scott	250	9	0.46%			
Township High S.D. 214	225	10	0.42%	240	4	0.43%
Home Depot	225	10	0.42%			
Commonwealth Edison				250	3	0.44%
Advance Mechanical Systems, Inc.				210	6	0.37%
Sun Processing Converting				200	8	0.36%
Bank One				200	9	0.36%
Cardone Record Services				180	10	0.32%
	•		·			11
	4,073		7.51%	2,532		4.51%

Data Source: Village Records, 2003 Illinois Manufacturers Directory, 2003 Illinois Services Directory

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

**See Following Page** 

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005
Public Representation/Community and Civic Services	1.05	1.05	1.05
General Government			
Village Administration			
Administration	13.75	13.65	15.15
Finance	15.00	15.00	15.00
Total Village Administration	28.75	28.65	30.15
Community Development			
Community Development	21.30	20.90	20.90
Community Development/CDBG	0.80	1.20	1.20
Total Community Development	22.10	22.10	22.10
Human Services Department	8.70	8.70	7.60
Public Safety and Protection			
Police Department	105.50	105.50	105.50
Fire Department	80.70	80.70	80.70
Total Public Safety and Protection	186.20	186.20	186.20
Public Works Department			
Administration	3.40	3.35	3.35
Streets/Buildings/Parking	16.10	14.60	14.60
Forestry	11.80	11.80	10.80
Engineering	7.90	7.90	7.90
Water/Sewer	25.80	25.75	25.75
Refuse Disposal	1.40	2.90	2.90
Parking	s <del>=</del> 0	-	<b>⊕</b> 0
Vehicle Maintenance	9.10	9.10	9.10
Total Public Works Department	75.50	75.40	74.40
Village Total	322.30	322.10	321.50

Data Source: Village Budget

1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         2.10         2           15.45         16.45         16.95         16.95         14.95         14.95         15           15.00         15.00         15.00         15.00         13.00         13.00         13           30.45         31.45         31.95         31.95         27.95         27.95         28           20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1         125         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         97.83         99           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.							
1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         2.10         2           15.45         16.45         16.95         16.95         14.95         14.95         15.00         13.00							
15.45         16.45         16.95         16.95         14.95         14.95         15.00         15.00         13.00         27.95         28.20         27.95         28.28         12.25         12.25         12.20         12.50         11.25         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.51         12.73         12.73         12.73         12.73 <td< td=""><td>2006</td><td>2007</td><td>2008</td><td>2009</td><td>2010</td><td>2011</td><td>2012</td></td<>	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
15.45         16.45         16.95         16.95         14.95         14.95         15.00         15.00         13.00         27.95         28.20         27.95         28.28         12.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25         1.25	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	2.10	2.10
15.00         15.00         15.00         15.00         13.00         27.95         28           20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80 <td< td=""><td>1.05</td><td>1.05</td><td>1.03</td><td>1.03</td><td>1.03</td><td>2.10</td><td>2.10</td></td<>	1.05	1.05	1.03	1.03	1.03	2.10	2.10
15.00         15.00         15.00         15.00         13.00         27.95         28           20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
15.00         15.00         15.00         15.00         13.00         27.95         28           20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
30.45         31.45         31.95         31.95         27.95         27.95         28           20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.15         26.50         25.00	15.45						15.45
20.90         22.90         23.40         23.15         20.48         20.48         17           1.20         1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         97.83         99.83           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.55         25.00							13.00
1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         99.83         199.83 <t< td=""><td>30.45</td><td>31.45</td><td>31.95</td><td>31.95</td><td>27.95</td><td>27.95</td><td>28.45</td></t<>	30.45	31.45	31.95	31.95	27.95	27.95	28.45
1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         99.83         199.83         <							
1.20         1.20         1.20         1.25         1.25         1           22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         99.83         199.83 <t< td=""><td>20.90</td><td>22 90</td><td>23 40</td><td>23.15</td><td>20.48</td><td>20.48</td><td>17.75</td></t<>	20.90	22 90	23 40	23.15	20.48	20.48	17.75
22.10         24.10         24.60         24.35         21.73         21.73         19           7.60         7.60         7.60         10.60         9.50         9.50         9           110.50         111.50         111.50         97.83         97.83         99           83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.15         26.50         25.00         25           2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90							1.25
110.50     111.50     111.50     111.50     97.83     97.83     99       83.90     84.20     84.20     82.20     74.75     74.75     74       194.40     195.70     195.70     193.70     172.58     172.58     174       3.35     3.35     3.35     3.35     2.85     2.85     2       14.60     14.80     14.60     14.80     11.35     11.85     11       10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90						21.73	19.00
110.50       111.50       111.50       111.50       97.83       97.83       99         83.90       84.20       84.20       82.20       74.75       74.75       74         194.40       195.70       195.70       193.70       172.58       172.58       174         3.35       3.35       3.35       3.35       2.85       2.85       2         14.60       14.80       14.60       14.80       11.35       11.85       11         10.80       10.80       10.80       10.80       10.70       9.75       9         8.30       8.30       8.30       8.30       8.00       8.00       8         25.55       26.15       26.15       26.15       26.50       25.00       25         2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90       2.90							
83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.15         26.50         25.00         25           2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90	7.60	7.60	7.60	10.60	9.50	9.50	9.50
83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.15         26.50         25.00         25           2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90							
83.90         84.20         84.20         82.20         74.75         74.75         74           194.40         195.70         195.70         193.70         172.58         172.58         174           3.35         3.35         3.35         3.35         2.85         2.85         2           14.60         14.80         14.60         14.80         11.35         11.85         11           10.80         10.80         10.80         10.80         10.70         9.75         9           8.30         8.30         8.30         8.30         8.00         8.00         8           25.55         26.15         26.15         26.15         26.50         25.00         25           2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90         2.90	110.50	111.50	111.50	111.50	97.83	97.83	99.50
194.40     195.70     195.70     193.70     172.58     172.58     174       3.35     3.35     3.35     3.35     2.85     2.85     2       14.60     14.80     14.60     14.80     11.35     11.85     11       10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							74.50
3.35     3.35     3.35     2.85     2.85     2       14.60     14.80     14.60     14.80     11.35     11.85     11       10.80     10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							174.00
14.60     14.80     14.60     14.80     11.35     11.85     11       10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90	\$						
14.60     14.80     14.60     14.80     11.35     11.85     11       10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							
10.80     10.80     10.80     10.80     10.70     9.75     9       8.30     8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							2.85
8.30     8.30     8.30     8.30     8.00     8.00     8       25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							11.85
25.55     26.15     26.15     26.15     26.50     25.00     25       2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90     2.90							9.75
2.90 2.90 2.90 2.90 2.90 2.90 2							8.00
							25.00
$\Lambda$ $\Lambda\Lambda$	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.90		2.90
	~	\$ <b>=</b> 2	₩)	:,•	I <b>™</b> a	0.90	0.90
							10.90
<u>74.40 75.20 75.20 77.20 73.20 72.15 72</u>	74.40	75.20	75.20	77.20	73.20	72.15	72.15
330.00 335.10 336.10 338.85 306.01 306.01 305	330.00	335.10	336.10	338.85	306.01	306.01	305.20

# Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005
Finance Department			
Vehicle Stickers Issued	38,940	38,969	38,425
Utility Bills	81,865	86,429	85,894
Real Estate Transfer Tax Stamps Sold	1,774	1,774	1,903
Community Development			
Building Division			
Permits Issued	3,427	3,429	3,217
Plan Reviews	387	473	744
Building Code Inspections	12,839	13,364	14,364
Environmental Health Division			
Food Service Inspections	422	404	364
Multi-Family Buildings Inspections	652	654	414
Swimming Pools/Spa Inspections	28	30	6
Public Safety			
Police			
Number of Crimes	5,774	4,548	3,834
Number of Service Calls	40,507	43,656	30,387
Number of Arrests	2,226	2,032	1,740
Moving Violations	9,070	7,947	7,383
Parking Citations	7,913	6,799	8,194
Fire			
Fire Calls	1,837	1,882	1,837
EMS Calls	3,412	3,229	3,443
Fire Prevention Inspections	2,838	2,305	2,692
Training Hours	23,847	25,180	22,397
Public Works			
Streets			
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	8.00	9.00	5.00
Crack Filling (Pounds)	50,490	56,520	58,700
Leaves Removed (Cubic Yards)	19,500	18,096	16,897
Water			
Water Mains Installed (Lineal Feet)	4,500	1,150	3,250
Water Purchased (1,000 Gallons)	1,550,000	1,491,000	1,491,251
Sanitary Sewers Cleaned (Feet)	45,000	45,000	45,000
Refuse (Single/Multi-Family)			
Solid Waste Collected (Tons)	37,978	37,465	33,019
Recycling (Tons)	7,009	6,685	7,348

<sup>\*2012</sup> are estimated amounts. Final figures are not available at time of printing report.

Data Source: Village Records

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*
38,973	38,851	39,208	39,650	40,018	39,834	42,224
100,846	97,677	86,577	86,458	86,057	86,701	90,273
1,624	1,249	947	986	1,086	1,022	899
-,	-,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	
2,866	2,801	2,687	2,415	2,922	2,821	2,400
787	553	452	420	505	515	500
9,590	8,438	7,631	8,564	8,783	8,508	9,000
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,	.,	- ,	,	- )	,,,,,,,
400	392	340	394	400	394	400
583	476	279	491	664	664	583
33	62	59	28	<u>÷</u> 2	~ <u>~</u>	<u>#</u> 6
3,247	4,295	4,242	3,921	3,696	3,359	3,400
25,443	26,694	25,631	23,600	22,028	19,943	20,000
1,855	1,928	1,769	1,736	1,898	1,845	1,850
6,522	7,985	8,723	10,355	10,139	7,026	6,600
7,641	9,438	10,690	10,256	11,317	9,363	7,200
,	ŕ	ŕ		ź	ŕ	,
1,647	2,273	2,019	1,817	1,888	2,350	2,360
3,679	3,518	3,487	3,535	3,465	3,590	3,714
4,388	3,652	3,264	4,258	3,790	3,418	3,500
21,865	22,837	21,073	23,851	24,313	23,578	22,990
9.00	7.00	5.00	5.80	5.00	4.70	4.70
47,390	57,660	55,000	57,118	46,846	40,871	55,000
14,302	15,187	16,272	18,970	15,424	14,843	16,000
3,000	3,200	8,079	5,475	5,475	7	115
1,501,699	1,440,716	1,369,479	1,346,272	1,296,556	1,287,525	1,341,268
70,000	70,000	30,000	55,150	55,150	54,236	52,000
22 100	20.000	20 101	20.021	21.072	22.264	21 500
32,188	32,928	32,101	30,231	31,963	32,264	31,598
6,890	6,728	6,644	6,154	6,117	6,644	6,777

VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, ILLINOIS

# Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2012 (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2003	2004	2005
Public Safety			
Police			
Stations	1	-1	1
Patrol Vehicles	34	36	38
Fire			
Fire Stations	3	3	3
Fire Engines/Vehicles	28	25	23
Public Works			
Residential Streets (Miles)	134	134	134
Water			
Water Mains (Miles)	158	163	163
Fire Hydrants	2,200	2,230	2,200
Storage Capacity (Gallons)	8.8M	8.8M	8.8M
Wastewater			
Sanitary Sewers (Miles)	93	93	93
Storm Sewers (Miles)	123	123	123
Combined Sewers (Miles)	59	59	59

Data Source: Various Village Departments

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	35	35	34	34	34	33
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
22	22	22	22	22	22	20
134	134	134	134	134	134	134
164	166	166	166	162	162	161
2,309	2,328	2,328	2,328	2,295	2,295	2,274
8.8M						
93	93	93	93	71	71	71
123	123	124	124	128	128	135
59	59	59	59	54	54	53

# VILLAGE OF MOUNT PROSPECT, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS

	Amount			As Per Cent of			Per Capita
	Α	pplicable as of		Assessed	Estimated	20	000 Census
	December 31, 2012			Value	True Value	54,167	
Assessed Valuation of Taxable Real Property, 2011	\$	1,737,612,096 (	(3)	100.00%	33.33%	\$	32,078.80
Estimated True Value of Taxable Real Property, 2011		5,212,836,288		300.00%	100.00%		96,236.39
Direct Bonded Debt payable from Property Taxes (1)							
Payable From Property taxes	\$	36,480,000		2.10%	0.70%	\$	673.47
Self-Supporting Debt		-		0.00%	0.00%		~
Total Direct Bonded Debt	\$	36,480,000	_	2.10%	0.70%	\$	673.47
Overlapping Bonded Debt Payable from Property Taxes (2)							
Schools	\$	46,496,458		2.68%	0.89%	\$	858.39
Other Than Schools		76,659,418		4.41%	1.47%		1,415.24
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt	\$	123,155,876	-	7.09%	2.36%	\$	2,273.63
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	\$	159,635,876		9.19%	3.06%	\$	2,947.11
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Excl. Self-Supporting	\$	159,635,876	-	9.19%	3.06%	\$	2,947.11

#### Notes:

- 1. The Village is a home-rule unit under the Illinois constitution and, therefore, has no debt limit nor is it required to seek referendum approval for the issuance of general obligation debt.
- 2. See "Detailed Overlapping Bonded Indebtedness Payable From Property Taxes at December 31, 2012".
- The Village's 2011 equalized assessed valuation includes \$42,659,295 incremental valuation in the Village's tax increment financial district.

# RETIREMENT SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING VILLAGE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT (Note 1) (As of December, 31, 2012)

	Principal	Maturities				
Due	Source of Payments	Total Matu	rities	Debt Service Tax Levies		
Calendar	Property	Annual	Cumul.	Levy	Property	
Date	Taxes (2)	Amount	Percent	Year	Taxes	
2013	2,060,000	2,060,000	5.6%	2012	3,360,666	
2014	2,120,000	2,120,000	11.5%	2013	3,372,863	
2015	2,180,000	2,180,000	17.4%	2014	3,387,083	
2016	2,345,000	2,345,000	23.9%	2015	3,504,670	
2017	2,470,000	2,470,000	30.6%	2016	3,566,837	
2018	2,570,000	2,570,000	37.7%	2017	3,583,672	
2019	2,680,000	2,680,000	45.0%	2018	3,604,335	
2020	3,660,000	3,660,000	55.1%	2019	3,629,412	
2021	3,000,000	3,000,000	63.3%	2020	3,703,802	
2022	2,155,000	2,155,000	69.2%	2021	3,656,554	
2023	1,475,000	1,475,000	73.2%	2022	1,971,763	
2024	1,560,000	1,560,000	77.5%	2023	1,993,363	
2025	1,650,000	1,650,000	82.0%	2024	2,020,963	
2026	1,750,000	1,750,000	86.8%	2025	2,051,663	
2027	1,850,000	1,850,000	91.9%	2026	2,076,413	
2028	1,955,000	1,955,000	97.3%	2027	2,100,475	
2029	1,000,000	1,000,000	100.0%	2028	1,057,500	
	\$36,480,000	\$36,480,000			111 111	

# Notes: 1. The Village is a home rule unit under the 1970 Illinois Constitution and as such has no debt limit, nor is it required to seek referendum approval for the issuance of general obligation debt. The Village has entered into five installment contracts with the Illinois EPA (excluded from the table above) to provide funding for a portion of the Village's storm water/flood control program. The installment contracts (each with semi-annual payments) have final maturities on July 12, 2013, May 1, 2014, December 10, 2014, November 1, 2017 and June 3, 2019. Total principal outstanding on the IEPA installment contracts was \$1,706,824 as of December 31, 2012. Debt service is being paid from the Village's ¼ cent home rule sales tax instituted effective September 1, 1991 for the purpose of funding the Village's \$18.6 million flood control program.

Includes the Series 2006 Library Refunding Bonds, the Series 2009, 2009B and 2009C Bonds and the Series 2011A Library Refunding and 2011B Village Refunding Bonds and 2012 Village Refunding Bonds. An intergovernmental agreement between the Village and the Mount Prospect Public Library requires the Library to levy taxes sufficient to cover 100% of the debt service (\$13,690,000) on the Library Bonds.

#### DEBT RATIOS AND PER CAPITAL DEBT—LAST TEN GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SALES (Note 1)

		Ratio to Estimated Actual Value			Per Capita (3)		
		Direc	t Debt	Direct & Ove	rlapping Debt	Direct & Ove	erlapping Debt
		Including	Excluding	Including	Excluding	Including	Excluding
Village Iss	sue	Self-	Self-	Self-	Self-	Self- Sel	
Sale Date	Amount	Supporting	Supporting (2)	Supporting	Supporting (2)	Supporting	Supporting (2)
May 21, 2002	20,500,000	1.34%	0.86%	4.03%	3,55%	2,360.04	2,077.65
January 21, 2003	12,235,000	1.39%	1.05%	3.77%	3.43%	2,544.05	2,316.16
December 15, 2006	10,000,000	0.78%	0.69%	2.72%	2.63%	2,362.39	2,287.21
February 17, 2009	10,000,000	0.72%	0.72%	2,45%	2.45%	2,445.85	2,445.85
December 1, 2009	3,430,000	0.70%	0.70%	2.47%	2.47%	2,749.42	2,749.42
December 1, 2009	2,650,000	0.70%	0,70%	2,47%	2.47%	2,749.42	2,749.42
July 29, 2011	4,100,000	0.60%	0.60%	2.80%	2.80%	2,921,82	2,921,82
July 29, 2011	5, 160,000	0.60%	0.60%	2,80%	2.80%	2,921.82	2,921.82
January 3, 2012	2,975,000	0.60%	0.60%	2.80%	2.80%	2,921.82	2,921.82

#### Notes:

- Information in table pulled from applicable Official Statements.
- 2. Excludes the Village's general obligation bonds which are payable from non-property taxes.
- 3. Village population estimates used in these calculations were 53,168 in 1999-2000, 56,265 in 2001-2009, and 54,167 beginning in 2010.

#### **EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION FOR TAXING PURPOSES (Note 1)**

	Real Property							
Tax	Net For	Plus	Total For All	Increase				
Levy	General Taxing	Incremental	Taxing	Over				
Year (2)	Purposes (3)	Valuation	Purposes (4)	Prior Year				
2006	1,597,309,461	42,357,450	1,639,666,911	0.6%				
2007	1,870,325,316	46,887,069	1,917,212,385	16.9%				
2008	1,979,496,030	48,422,280	2,027,918,310	5.8%				
2009	2,017,411,353	47,418,968	2,064,830,321	1.8%				
2010	1,834,680,507	48,715,123	1,883,395,630	(8.8%)				
2011	1,694,952,801	42,659,295	1,737,612,096	(7.7%)				

#### Notes:

- 1. Property in Cook County is separated into two primary classifications for assessment purposes (10% for residential and 25% for commercial property). After the assessor establishes the fair market value of a parcel of land, the value is multiplied by one of the classification percentages to arrive at the assessed valuation for that parcel. The Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes each county with an adjustment factor (the equalization factor) to equalize the level of assessment between counties. After the equalization factor is applied, the valuation of the property for taxing purposes has been established—tax rates are applied to the equalized valuation.
- 2. Under the current triennial reassessment system in Cook County, the Village was most recently reassessed in 2010.
- 3. Excludes four categories of exemptions: the Senior Citizens' Homestead Exemption; the General Homestead Exemption; the Senior Citizens' Tax Freeze Homestead Exemption and the Long-Term Homeowner Exemption.
- 4. The Village's tax rate is calculated based on the village's Net Equalized Assessed Valuation (shown in this table as "Net for General Taxing Purposes") and is extended against its entire Equalized Assessed Valuation (shown in this table as "Total for all Taxing Purposes") excluding only the statuary exemptions. Of the taxes collected, that portion applicable to incremental valuation (valuation of tax increment districts) is remitted to the Village by the County Collector for deposit in the applicable tax allocation fund. The Equalized Assessed Valuation for which the Village receives its portion of the total tax rate for all non-TIF purposes is shown in this table as "Net for General Taxing Purposes".

## DETAILED OVERLAPPING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE FROM PROPERTY TAXES AT **DECEMBER 31, 2012**

	Percent of Village's 2011		Village's Applie of Gross De	
	Real Property	Gross	Paid From Prop	
SCHOOL DISTRICTS:	in Taxing Body	Bonded Debt (1)	Percent	Amount
Elementary Districts:	-			
Mount Prospect No. 57	34.8%	10,600,000	95,068%	10,077,208
River Trails No. 26	28.2%	11,765,000	76.510%	9,001,402
Community Consolidated No. 59	27.7%	13,455,000	14.416%	1,939,673
Wheeling Community Consolidated No. 21	3.5%	34,729,204	3.118%	1,082,857
Prospect Heights No. 23	2.9%	1,560,000	7.502%	117,031
Arlington Heights No. 25	2.8%	5,120,000	2.572%	131,686
High School Districts:				
Wheeling/Elk Grove No. 214	99.8%	46,530,000	17.954%	8,353,996
Maine Township No. 207	0.2%	15,110,000	0.058%	8,764
Community Colleges:				
Harper No. 512	99.8%	178,285,000	8.853%	15,783,571
Total Schools			ö	46,496,188
OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS:				
Cook County, Including Forest Preserve District	100.0%	3,909,345,000	1,116%	43,628,291
Metorpolitan Water Reclamation District	100.0%	2,466,464,000	1.139%	28,093,025
Park Districts:				
Mount Prospect	64.3%	7,070,000	62.516%	4,419,881
Arlington Heights	2.5%	20,159,547	1.570%	316,505
Des Plaines	1.6%	7,158,960	1.682%	120,414
Prospect Heights	3.6%	545,380	14.957%	81,572
Total Other Than Schools			3	76,659,688

#### Notes: 1.

Excludes principal amounts outstanding on "alternate bonds" issued pursuant to Public Act 85-1419, which are considered to be self-supporting since they are payable from user fees or other pledged non-property tax sources. Village's share based upon 2011 Real Property valuations.

#### TAX RATES PER \$100 EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION (Note 1)

					Lev	y Years				
/illage of Mount Prospect:		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011
Bonds and Interest	\$	0.071	\$	0.093	\$	0.076	\$	0.098	\$	0.105
Pensions (Police, Fire)		0.153		0.156		0.190		0.257		0.278
Corporate		0.416		0.393		0.399		0.377		0.444
Garbage		0.110		0.090		0.089		0.097		0.109
Total Village	\$	0.750	\$	0.732	\$	0.754	\$	0.829	\$	0.936
Cook County, Including Forest Preserve District		0.499		0.466		0.443		0.474		0.520
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District		0.263		0.252		0.261		0.274		0.320
Mount Prospect Park District		0.411		0.407		0.411		0.453		0.502
Mount Prospect Public Library		0.439		0.441		0.450		0.519		0.582
Special Service Area No. 5		0.101		0.096		0.095		0.105		0.114
Community Consolidated School District No. 59		1.791		1.810		1.945		2.129		2.422
Township High School District No. 214		1.621		1.587		1.636		1.839		2.067
Harper College No. 512		0.260		0.256		0.258		0.295		0.334
All Other		0.077		0.067		0.093		0.080		0.116
Total (2)	\$	6.212	\$	6.114	\$	6.346	\$	6.997	\$	7.913
Village as a Percent of Total		12.1%		12.0%		11.9%		11.8%		11.8%

#### Notes

- . As a home rule unit under the 1970 Illinois Constitution, the Village has no statutory tax rate or levy limitations.
- 2. Tax rate applicable to the largest tax code in the Village and most recent available from Cook County.

# TAX EXTENSIONS AND COLLECTIONS (Village Purposes Only)

Levy	Collection	Total Taxes	Total Taxes Collected as of December 31, 2012 (Note 1)				
Year	Year	Extended	Amount	Percent (2)			
2007	2008	14,014,838	13,624,818	97.22%			
2008	2009	14,472,269	14,191,667	98.06%			
2009	2010	15,194,636	14,950,031	98.39%			
2010	2011	15,194,635	15,121,878	99.52%			
2011	2012	15,852,352	15,614,490	98.50%			

#### Notes:

- Source: Cook County Treasurer's Office. Tax payments, including late payments and proceeds from tax sales, are shown as collections
  in the year when due. The "Amount Collected" is not the same as distributions to the Village because tax refunds (pursuant to court
  orders, first time homestead exemptions other exemptions, etc.) are deducted from "Amount Collected" and interest earnings are added
  to "Amount Collected" in calculating the distributions.
- Cook County property taxes are payable in two installments: the first on March 1, and the second on the latter of August 1 or 30 days
  after the mailing of the tax bills. The first installment is an estimated bill and is 55% of the prior year's bill. The second installment is
  based on the current levy, assessment and equalization and reflects any changes from the prior year in those factors.

#### **TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS**

Rank	Taxpayer	yer Business/Properties		Equalized Assessed /aluation (1)	Percent of Village (2)	
1	Rouse Company	Shopping Center	\$	56,325,621	3.32%	
2	First Industrial	Industrial Properties		25,001,049	1.48%	
3	Home Properties Colony	Colony Square Apartments		22,581,450	1.33%	
4	Stomad Centers, MP	Mount Prospect Plaza		16,237,892	0.96%	
5	James Campbell Estate	Industrial Properties		14,585,124	0.86%	
6	Washington Capital	Real Estate		12,752,359	0.75%	
7	Cabot Industrial Properties	Industrial Properties		9,451,399	0.56%	
8	Franklin JOI Central	Real Estate		9,180,395	0.54%	
9	Bayshore Management Co.	Real Estate		8,310,695	0.49%	
10	Huntington Square	Apartments		8,065,863	0.48%	
		•	\$	182,491,847	10.77%	

Notes: 1. Valuations as of January 1, 2011 for 2012 tax purposes.

Total 2011 Village valuation excluding incremental valuation in the Village's tax increment district is \$1,694,952,801.

## 2005 AND 2011 TAX BASE DISTRIBUTION BY PROPERTY CLASSIFICATION\*

	Village of Mount Prospect										
		Taxable Valuation		Percent of Total							
Classification	2005	2011	% Increase	2005	2011						
Residential	1,016,362,276	1,242,549,785	22.25%	63.72%	73.31%						
Commercial	381,718,354	298,578,904	-21.78%	23.93%	17.62%						
Industrial	196,556,462	152,864,606	-22.23%	12.32%	9.02%						
Railroad	338,630	959,506	183.35%	0.02%	0.06%						
Total	1,594,975,722	1,694,952,801	6.27%	100.00%	100.00%						

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes the incremental valuation in the Village's tax increment financing district (classified as commercial valuation). A breakdown by property classification of the Village's levy year 2012 valuation is not available as of the date of this report.

## **GENERAL FUND (Note 1)**

# Summary Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Fiscal Years Ending December 31)

	Actual						
	)=====				20	112	
Revenues:	2008	2009	2010	2011	Budgel	Actual	
Property Taxes	10,438,261	10,738,759	11,719,530	11,596,829	12,206,500	12,099,210	
Sales Taxes	10,066,919	9,055,194	10,388,196	11,809,779	12,262,000	12,252,909	
State Income Taxes	5,326,270	4,573,162	4,428,176	4,328,196	4,590,000	4,759,513	
Licenses, Permits & Fees	3,094,828	3,672,054	3,394,211	3,356,816	3,673,500	3,657,586	
Utility Taxes	4,757,979	4,519,175	5,709,895	4,624,678	5,032,000	4,658,265	
Charges for Service	1,511,172	1,691,169	1,655,275	1,694,638	1,747,644	1,741,906	
Fines & Forfeits	720,351	529,655	556,178	548,993	742,000	403,036	
Interest Income	256,844	64,955	43,540	23,067	25,000	29,927	
Food & Beverage Tax	776,268	751,121	790,965	867,630	695,000	710,328	
Real Estate Transfer Tax	643,082	405,300	379,942	363,194	516,000	515,330	
All Other Revenues	3,491,085	2,864,926	1,646,416	1,959,168	1,822,900	1,789,713	
Total Revenues	\$ 41,083,059	\$ 38,865,470	\$ 40,712,324	\$ 41,172,988	\$ 43,312,544	\$ 42,617,723	
Expenditures:							
General Government							
Public Representation Division	163,820	119,564	155,765	108,809	118,553	110,257	
Village Manager's Office	3,220,785	3,416,827	2,842,920	2,939,764	3,100,443	3,106,851	
Finance Department	1,584,723	1,564,367	1,571,136	1,561,758	1,531,029	1,505,295	
Community Development - Administration	710,403	649,803	625,171	628,017	674,363	644,281	
Benefit Payments	45,460	45,590	45,724	45,861	46,005	46,004	
Total General Government	\$ 5,725,191	\$ 5,796,151	\$ 5,240,716	\$ 5,284,209	\$ 5,470,393	\$ 5,412,688	
Public Safety:							
Code Enforcement	849,746	859,191	909,852	837,639	779,202	739,004	
Police Department	13,883,553	14,150,722	14,512,406	14,657,035	15,397,424	15,286,394	
Fire & Emergency Protection Department	11,068,216	11,338,494	11,443,146	11,448,614	11,972,153	11,946,079	
Total Public Safety	\$ 25,801,515	\$ 26,348,407	\$ 26,865,404	\$ 26,943,288	\$ 28,148,779	\$ 27,971,477	
Highways & Streets	7,176,947	6,424,112	5,925,170	6,587,426	6,715,394	6,307,158	
Health	119,067	126,152	125,512	137,445	150,196	143,295	
Welfare	1,330,261	1,518,685	1,573,887	1,487,707	1,690,415	1,624,282	
Culture & Recreation	381,892	358,207	313,125	346,032	409,972	399,366	
Transfers Out	822,274	635,100	450,000	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	\$ 41,357,147	\$ 41,206,814	\$ 40,493,814	\$ 40,786,107	\$ 42,585,149	\$ 41,858,266	
Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (274,088)	\$ (2,341,344)	\$ 218,510	\$ 386,881	\$ 727,395	\$ 759,457	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 12,540,825	\$ 10,199,481	\$ 10,417,991	\$ 10,804,872	\$ 11,532,267	\$ 11,564,329	

## **Balance Sheet - December 31**

Assets:	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Cash & Investments	\$ 6,906,762	\$ 3,478,913	\$ 4,067,456	\$ 5,512,091	\$ 7,352,604
Receivables					, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Property Taxes	10,656,198	11,796,455	12,668,700	12,125,463	12,657,923
Other Taxes	1,255,498	882,194	5,553,370	5,707,230	5,290,786
All Other	319,515	453,866	484,576	461,664	448,569
Due From Other Funds	1,674,287	2,054,902	1,563,298	568,815	91,318
Due From Other Governments	3,034,026	3,839,368	409,880	94,142	274,942
All Other Assets	228,750	88,492	53,536	100,590	98,150
Total Assets	\$ 24,075,036	\$ 22,594,190	\$ 24,800,816	\$ 24,569,995	\$ 26,214,292
Liabilities & Fund Balance					
Accounts Payable	\$ 612,347	\$ 466,189	\$ 669,697	\$ 530,670	\$ 621,570
Deferred Revenues			,,	,	,
Property Taxes	10,642,163	11,635,298	11,392,567	11,991,724	12,554,622
All Other Liabilities	279,701	293,222	2,320,561	1,242,729	1,473,771
Fund Balance:				,	, ,
Nonspendable	228,750	88,492	53,536	100,590	98,150
Restricted		8,		150	250
Committed		300	÷.		·
Unassigned	12,312,075	10,110,989	10,364,455	10,704,282	11,466,179
Total Fund Balance	\$ 12,540,825	\$ 10,199,481	\$ 10,417,991	\$ 10,804,872	\$ 11,564,329
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	\$ 24,075,036	\$ 22,594,190	\$ 24,800,816	\$ 24,569,995	\$ 26,214,292

Notes: 1. This condensed financial information for the years ending December 31, 2008-2012 has been excerpted from the full Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of the Village. The accounting policies of the Village conform to GAAP and are disclosed in the audited financial statements. A summary of some of the policies are: The General Fund is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

## **COMBINED STATEMENT—ALL FUNDS (Note 1)**

# Fund Balances 2008-2011 and Summary 2012 Revenues, Excess Revenues and Fund Balance (Fiscal Years Ended December 31)

						Fiscal Year Ended	December 31, 2012	2
							Revenue	
						cl. Transfers	Over	
					Property		(Under)	Fund
Governmental Fund Types (2):	2008	2009	2010	2011	Tax	Total	Expenditures	Balance
General Fund *	\$ 12,540,825	\$ 10,199,481	\$ 10,417,991	\$ 10,804,872	\$ 12,099,210	\$ 42,617,723	\$ 759,457	\$ 11,564,329
Special Revenue Funds:								
Motor Fuel Tax	\$ (95,687)	\$ (448,734)	\$ (230,294)	\$ 336,394	\$	\$ 1,600,103	\$ 173,076	\$ 509,470
Community Development Block Grant						284,780	•	•
Refuse Disposal *	2,294,466	2,255,013	2,261,635	2,146,149	1,795,227	4,471,488	209,599	2,355,748
Asset Seizure	54,751	50,411	60,205	54,000	(3)	1,107	(13,521)	40,479
DEA shared Funds	31,857	19,209	16,749	4,909	40	10	10	4,919
DUI Fines	18,461	27,153	41,302	44,132		27,971	11,299	55,431
Foreign Fire Tax Fund	85,970	121,037	116,134	171,030		67,114	56,316	227,346
Justice Assistant Grant Fund		7		10,203	350	-	(9,368)	835
Business District Fund				77,195		771,512	356,925	434,120
Tolal Special Revenue	\$ 2,389,818	\$ 2,024,089	\$ 2,265,731	2,844,012	\$ 1,795,227	\$ 7,224,085	784,336	3,628,348
Debt Service *	(908,316)	(485,124)	(78,844)	131,372	1,739,795	2,418,139	4,445	135,817
Capital Projects (3)	2,480,123	6,378,469	4,531,304	3,559,985	2,751,190	6,232,684	3,970,945	7,530,930
Total Governmental	\$ 16,502,450	\$ 18,116,915	\$ 17,136,182	\$ 17,340,241	\$ 18,385,422	\$ 58,492,631	\$ 5,519,183	\$ 22,859,424
Proprietary & Fiduciary Fund Types								
Enterprise Funds (4):								
Water and Sewer *	\$ 27,379,256	\$ 28,090,349	\$ 31,469,468	31,708,474	\$ 1,515,605	\$ 12,477,464	\$ 1,347,522	33,055,996
Village Parking System	249,712	317,792	352,594	351,986	-	325,009	(20,706)	331,280
Internal Service Funds (5)	14,632,473	15,009,510	14,308,173	13,484,444		9,747,300	(63,782)	13,420,662
Pension Trust Funds:								
Police Pension	36,262,943	41,020,480	44,540,311	44,777,147	(4)	7,862,290	4,145,504	48,922,651
Firefighter's Pension	36,681,856	40,800,750	43,860,979	43,864,977		7,091,514	3,368,578	47,233,555
Total Proprietary & Fiduciary	\$ 115,206,240	\$ 125,238,881	\$ 134,531,525	\$ 134,059,623	\$ 1,515,605	\$ 37,503,577	\$ 8,777,116	\$ 142,964,144
Discreetly Presented Component Unit:								
Mount Prospect Public Library	4,801,850	5,043,284	5,660,784	6,816,490	\$ 9,842,479	\$ 10,146,683	\$ 1,252,934	8,069,424
Total All Funds (Memo Only)	\$ 136,510,540	\$ 148,399,080	\$ 157,328,491	\$ 158,214,076	\$ 29,743,506	\$ 106,142,891	\$ 15,549,233	\$ 173,892,992
* Designated as major funds.								
Cash & Investments at 12/31 (6):	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012			
General Fund	\$ 6,906,762	\$ 3,478,913	\$ 4,067,456	\$ 5,512,091	\$ 7,352,604			
Internal Service Funds	11,031,805	10,350,298	9,720,037	10,014,605	9,567,402			
Refuse Disposal	2,055,278	2,005,380	1,885,464	1,969,567	2,022,049			
Other Special Revenue Funds	464,682	227,363	258,648	592,878	1,179,343			
Debt Service Funds	(238,703)	163,099	438,301		20,636			
Subtotal	\$ 20,219,824	\$ 16,225,053	\$ 16,369,906	\$ 18,089,141	\$ 20,142,034			
Capital Project Funds	2,323,527	8,621,164	3,635,004	3,221,653	6,657,075			
Water & Sewer	4,231,532	3,648,859	3,148,880	2,709,629	4,356,739			
Other Enterprise Funds	358,890	438,421	369,051	330,277	345,528			
Pension Trust Funds	72,563,407	81,418,602	87,488,289	88,669,220	95,892,376			
Other Fiduciary Funds	1,816,941	1,411,976	1,226,743	1,189,052	1,443,227			
Discreetly Presented Component Unit	5,174,060	4,668,713	4,070,978	5,485,383	6,321,919			
Total	\$ 106,688,181	\$ 116,432,788	\$ 116,308,851	\$ 119,694,355	\$ 135,158,898			

## Notes:

1. This condensed financial information for the years ending December 31, 2008-2012 has been excerpted from the full Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports of the Village. The accounting policies of the village conform to GAAP and are disclosed in the audited financial statements. A summary of some of the policies are: All Governmental Funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets; expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. All Proprietary Funds and Pension Trust Funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. This table excludes the Village's Expendable Trust Funds and Agency Funds. The Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2012 included an unqualified "Independent Auditor's Report". Similar unqualified opinions were included in the Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the years ending December 31, 2008-2011. The "Independent Auditor's Report" included in the latest audit states, in part:

"In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discreetly presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mount Prospect, Illinois, as of December 31, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America."

- 2. The Village's property tax revenue recognition policy conforms to the provisions of "NCGA Interpretation 3, Revenue Recognition Property Taxes." The current net tax levy receivable is recognized in the balance sheet along with a corresponding amount of deferred revenue. In addition, the debt service payments and liabilities related to the current net tax levy are not reflected in the Debt Service Funds; the un-matured principal is reflected in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.
- 3. Includes the Capital Improvement Fund, which accounts for the resources used to provide for mid-sized capital projects. Financing is provided by one-quarter cent home rule sales tax, developer contributions, transfers from other funds, interest income, and bond proceeds.
- 4. Fund balances shown for the Enterprise Funds are total fund equity, including contributed capital and retained earnings, and the column "Revenue Over Expenditures" represents the change in that amount.
- 5. The Village created a Risk Management Fund in 1984 to account for the servicing and payment of claims for liability, property, casualty coverage and Workers' Compensation. Financing is provided by charges to the various Village funds. The Village created a Vehicle Replacement Fund in fiscal year 1991 to account for the acquisition and depreciation of Village vehicles. Financing is provided by charges to the General, Water and Sewer, and Parking Funds. The Village created a Vehicle Maintenance Fund in 1996 to account for maintenance and repair of all Village vehicles except Fire Department vehicles. In 1997, the Village created a Computer Replacement Fund to account for the acquisition and depreciation of Village computer hardware.
- Excludes agency funds.

## CAPITAL ASSETS (Note) (December 31, 2012)

		Sovernmental Activities			isiness Type Activities
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated			Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		
Land	\$	10,291,446	Land	\$	17,551,172
Construction in Progress	. \$	583,824	Construction in Progress	\$	182,815
Total Assets Not Being Depreciated	\$	10,875,270	Total Assets Not Being Depreciated	\$	17,733,987
Capital Assets Being Depreciated			Capital Assets Being Depreciated		
Buildings	\$	38,009,332	Buildings and Improvements	\$	4,499,808
Improvements Othern Than Buildings		384,000	Equipment		3,646,309
Infrastructure and All Other		99,475,746	Infrastructure		18,910,378
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	\$	137,869,078	Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	\$	27,056,495
Less Accumulated Deprteciation	_\$	73,120,312	Less Accumulated Deprteciation	\$	18,224,107
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	\$	64,748,766	Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	\$	8,832,388
Net Assets	\$	75,624,036	Net Assets	\$	26,566,375

#### Note:

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, storm sewers, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$20,000, except for infrastructure for which the cost is \$50,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.